

KARNATAK LAW SOCIETY'S GOGTE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY "JNANA GANGA" UDYAMBAG, BELAGAVI-590008, KARNATAKA, INDIA. Approved by AICTE and UGC Permanently Affiliated and Autonomous Institution Under Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi www.git.edu



ESTD. 1979



5<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> Semester B.E.

Electronics and Communication Engineering Scheme and Syllabus (2021 Scheme)

# INSTITUTION VISION

Gogte Institute of Technology shall stand out as an institution of excellence in technical education and in training individuals for outstanding caliber, character coupled with creativity and entrepreneurial skills.

# MISSION

To train the students to become Quality Engineers with High Standards of Professionalism and Ethics who have Positive Attitude, a Perfect blend of Techno-Managerial Skills and Problem-solving ability with an analytical and innovative mindset.

# QUALITY POLICY

- Imparting value-added technical education with state-of-the-art technology in a congenial, disciplined and a research-oriented environment.
- Fostering cultural, ethical, moral and social values in the human resources of the institution.
- Reinforcing our bonds with the Parents, Industry, Alumni, and to seek their suggestions for innovating and excelling in every sphere of quality education.

# **DEPARTMENT VISION**

The Electronics & Communication Engineering department shall impart quality technical education and entrepreneurship skills to develop creative individuals to face changing global scenario.

# DEPARTMENT MISSION

To augment the national talent pool, with Electronics and Communication Engineers having allencompassing technical knowledge, principled practices and nationalistic outlook.

	PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)										
1.	The graduates will acquire core competence in basic science and Electronics and Communication Engineering fundamentals necessary to formulate, analyze, and solve engineering problems and to pursue advanced study or research.										
2.	The graduates will engage in the activities that demonstrate desire for ongoing personal and professional growth and self-confidence to adapt to rapid and major changes.										
3.	The graduates will maintain high professionalism and ethical standards, effective oral and written communication skills, work as part of teams on multidisciplinary projects under diverse professional environments, and relate engineering issues to the society, global economy and to emerging technologies.										

	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)
1.	Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals
	and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2.	Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, research literature and analyze complex engineering
	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural
	sciences and engineering sciences.
3.	Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for public health and safety, cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
4.	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of
	information to provide valid conclusions.
5.	Modern Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations.
6.	The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	professional engineering practice.
7.	Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of professional engineering solutions in
	societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate knowledge of and need for sustainable
	development.
8.	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
	of engineering practice.
9.	Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings.
10.	<b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive
	clear instructions.
11.	Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of engineering
	and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a
4.2	team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12.	Life-long Learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

	PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)								
1.	Understanding and applying the mathematical and scientific concepts, for analysis and design								
	of basic Electronics and Communication systems.								
2.	Developing critical thinking abilities coupled with competence in use of computational tools for professional growth; complimented with communication skills and leadership attributes.								
3.	Identifying societal needs and sensitizing individuals towards finding innovative solutions to contemporary issues with multidisciplinary outlook.								

# **OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION (OBE)**



# **BLOOM'STAXONOMYOFLEARNINGOBJECTIVES**

Bloom's Taxonomy in its various forms represents the process of learning. It was developed in 1956 by Benjamin Bloom and modified during the 1990's by a new group of cognitive psychologists, led by Lorin Anderson (a former student of Bloom's) to make it relevant to the 21stcentury. The **revised taxonomy** given below emphasizes what a learner "Can Do".

Lowe	r order thinking sk	ills (LOTS)
L1	Remembering	Retrieve relevant knowledge from memory.
L2	Understanding	Construct meaning from instructional material, including oral, written, and graphic communication.
L3	Applying	Carry out or use a procedure in a given situation–using learned knowledge.
Highe	er order thinking sl	kills (HOTS)
L4	Analyzing	Breakdown knowledge into its components and determine the relationships of the components to one another and then how they relate to an overall structure or task.
L5	Evaluating	Make judgments based on criteria and standards, using previously learned knowledge.
L6	Creating	Combining or reorganizing elements to form a coherent or functional whole or into a new pattern, structure or idea.



# KLS Gogte Institute of Technology B.E. in Electronics and Communication 3<sup>rd</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> Semester B.E. Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2021-22 (Effective from the academic year 2021-22)

#### Total credits for B.E. Program: 160

# As per the guidelines of UGC CBCS the courses can be classified into: Abbreviations used:

BSC - Basic Science Course, PCC- Professional Core Course, HSMC - Humanity and Social Science & Management Courses, PEC- Professional Elective Course, OEC – Open Elective Course, AEC – Ability Enhancement Courses. INT – Internships, UHV –Universal Human Values, MP - Mini Project.
 L –Lecture, T – Tutorial, P- Practical/Drawing, S – Self Study Component, CIE –Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE –Semester End Examination

# Foundation Courses: The Foundation Courses are of two kinds:

These courses are the courses based upon the content that leads to Knowledge enhancement. These courses provide opportunities to improve technological knowledge before entering industry as well as preparing students for higher degrees in technological subjects. They are mandatory for all disciplines. These courses will have 4 credits per course.

The courses are: Basic Science Courses (BSC), Engineering Science Courses (ESC).

**Professional Core Courses (PCC)**: This is the course which is to be compulsorily studied by a student as a core requirement to complete the requirements of a program in a said discipline of study. These courses will have 4 credits per course.

Universal Human Value Courses (UHV): These are value-based courses aimed at man making education.

**Humanities and Social Science including Management Studies Courses (HSMS)**. Humanity and Social Science Courses: The Humanities and Social Sciences are the studies of human behavior and interaction in social, cultural, environmental, economic, and political contexts. The Humanities and Social Sciences have a historical and contemporary focus, from personal to global contexts, and consider challenges for the future. Students will develop the ability to question, think critically, solve problems, communicate effectively, make decisions, and adapt to change. Thinking about and responding to issues requires an understanding of the key historical, geographical, political, economic, and societal factors involved, and how these different factors interrelate. Humanities and Social Science Courses includes-Technical-English, Courses on Regional/State languages (Kannada), etc.

**Elective Courses:** This is course, which can be chosen from the pool of papers. It may be supportive to the discipline/ providing extended scope/enabling an exposure to some other discipline / domain / nurturing student proficiency skills. These courses will have 3 credits per course.

An elective may be **Discipline Centric Course (PEC)** or may be chosen from other discipline (**Open Elective Course- OEC**).

**Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC):** The Ability Enhancement (AE) Courses may be of two kinds: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) and Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC).

"AECC" courses are the courses based upon the content that leads to Knowledge enhancement; Environmental Science, English. Biology for Engineers, Bioinformatics, Music and Vibration, Art and Architecture etc "SEC" courses are value-based and/or skill-based and are aimed at providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc.

**Mandatory Non-Credit Courses (MNC)**: These courses are mandatory but do not have any credits and students must successfully complete these courses before the completion of degree.

Theory courses having the corresponding lab are converted to integrated type course. Also, the electives (if possible) can also be made integrated type.

Integrated courses (Professional Core/Electives): Integrated courses will have Theory Syllabus with Practical Syllabus of the same course. In such a course there could be no Semester End Examination (SEE) for the practical syllabus of the course, however, Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) will be conducted for the practical topics.

#### Credit definition:

Offline Courses	Online Courses
<ul> <li>1-hour Lecture (L) per week = 1 Credit</li> <li>2 hours Tutorial (T) per week = 1 Credit,</li> <li>2 hours Practical /Drawing (P) per week = 1 Credit</li> </ul>	04 weeks =1 Credit 08 weeks = 2 Credit 12 weeks = 3 Credit
<ul> <li>Four-credit courses are to be designed for 50 hours o</li> <li>Three credit courses are to be designed for 40 hours</li> </ul>	f Teaching-Learning process. of Teaching-Learning process.

- Two credit courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning process.
- One credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning process.

Year	Semester	Credits	Total/Year	Cumulative Credits
₁ st	AE, CV, ME (I-P & II-C)	19+21	40	40
1.	CSE, EC, EE, ISE (I-C & II-P)	18+22	40	40
and	II	20	40	90
2	IV	20	40	80
ərd	V	23	45	125
5	VI	22	45	125
ath	VII	17	25	100
4	VIII	18	55	100
	Total		160	

# Semester wise distribution of credits for B.E program

# Curriculum frame work:

S.No.	Category of courses	VTU Breakup of credits	KLSGIT Breakup of credits
1	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses (English, Kannada, Indian Constitution, Environmental Sciences and Management)	10	8
2	Basic Science courses	23	22
3	Engineering Science courses including workshop, drawing	20	20
4	Professional Core Courses	46	49
5	Professional Elective courses relevant to chosen specialization/branch	9	9
6	Open subjects – Electives from other technical, emerging, arts commerce and	6	9
7	Mini, Project, Major Project work and Seminar	13	9
8	Summer Internship and Research /Industrial Internship	20	20
9	Ability Enhancement Courses, including Research Methodology, NCC/NSS/ Sports/Ex- Curricular, Online Certification Course	11	12
10	Universal Human Values	2	2
	TOTAL	160	160

# Structure of Undergraduate Engineering program

# L-T-P Model for Courses

		Credits				
S.No.	L-T-P	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	L-T-P	Total
1	3 - 0 - 0	3	0	0	3 - 0 - 0	3
2	3 - 2 - 0	3	2	0	3 - 1 - 0	4
3	3 - 0 - 2	3	0	2	3 - 0 - 1	4
4	2 - 0 - 2	2	0	2	2 - 0 - 1	3
5	1 - 0 - 4	1	0	4	1 - 0 - 2	3

3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester B.E. ECE				Teaching	Hours/week			Total		Examination		
S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Dept.	L	т	Р	contact hours/week	Credits	CIE	SEE	Total
1	BSC	21MATEC31	Transforms and Probability Theory	Mathematics	3	0	0	3	3	100	100	200
2	IPCC	21EC32	Applied electronic circuits	E & C	3	0	2	5	4	100	100	200
3	IPCC	21EC33	Digital system design	E & C	3	0	2	5	4	100	100	200
4	IPCC	21EC34	Sensors, measurement and data acquisition systems	E & C	3	0	2	5	4	100	100	200
5	INT	21EC35	Summer Internship -I	E & C					2	50	50	100
6	HSMS	21EC36	Constitution of India	E & C	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
7	UHV	21EC37	Social Connect and Responsibility	E & C	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
8	AEC	21ECAEC38x	AEC- III	E & C	1	0	0	1/2	1	FO	FO	100
					0	0	2	1/2	1/2 1		50	100
9	BSC*	21MATDIP31	MATDIP	Mathematics	3	0	0	3	MNC	100		100
			TOTAL						20	600+100*	600	1200+100*

\*Only for Diploma Lateral Entry Students

4 <sup>th</sup> Semester B.E. ECE					Ηοι	urs/w	eek	Total		Exa	amina	tion
S.No.	Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Dept.	L	т	Ρ	contact hours/week	Credits	CIE	SEE	Total
1	BSC	21MATEC41	Advanced Linear Algebra, Vector Calculus and Statistics	Mathematics	3	0	0	3	3	100	100	200
2	IPCC	21EC42	Microcontrollers	E & C	3	0	2	5	4	100	100	200
3	IPCC	21EC43	Signals and Control Systems	E & C	3	0	2	5	4	100	100	200
4	IPCC	21EC44	Principles of Communication Systems	E & C	3	0	2	5	4	100	100	200
5	AEC	21EC45	Health and Wellness	E & C	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100
6	HSMS	21EC46	Kannada	Kannada	1	1	0	1	1	50	50	100
7	UHV	21EC47	Universal Human Values and Professional Ethics	E & C	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
8	AEC	21ECAEC48x	AEC- IV	E & C	1	0	0	1/2	1	F.0	FO	100
					0	0	2	1/2	T	50	50	100
9	BSC*	21MATDIP41	MATDIP	Mathematics	3	0	0	3	MNC	100		100
			TOTAL						20	600+100*	600	1200+100*

\*Only for Diploma Lateral Entry Students

#### List of Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)

Course Code	Course Title
21ECAEC381/481	Software development concepts
21ECAEC382/482	Fundamentals of microprocessor & microcontrollers
21ECAEC383/483	MATLAB and Simulink
21ECAEC384/484	Design thinking

**Summer Internship-II**: At the End of **fourth Semester four - weeks Summer Internship** Shall Be Carried Out – Based on Industrial/Govt./NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/Innovation/Entrepreneurship. It will be credited in fifth Semester. All the students admitted shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 04 weeks during the vacation of IV semesters. A Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted during V semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in V semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements. SEE component will be the only seminar/Presentation and question answer session. (The faculty coordinator or mentor has to monitor the students' internship progress and interact to guide them for the successful completion of the internship).

**Kannada:** Balake Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading, and writing students, and Samskrutika Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

# Professional Elective Courses [5<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> sem]: Electives will be offered by the respective department.

**Open Elective Courses [5<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> sem]:** All Open Electives are offered to students of all branches in general. However, a student shall choose an open Elective from the list in such a manner that he/she has not studied the same course in any form during the Programme. Students can select any one of the open electives offered by other Departments except those that are offered by the parent Department.

Selection of an open elective shall not be allowed if,

- The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.
- The syllabus content of open electives is similar to that of the Departmental core courses or professional electives.
- A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.
- Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor.

**Mini-project work(Single discipline/Interdisciplinary)[6<sup>th</sup> sem]:** Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini-project can be assigned to an individual student or a group having not more than 4 students. (or Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications)

**Research/Industrial Internship** - At the End of the sixth / Seventh semester (in two cycles to accommodate all the students of the University) Research/Industrial Internship shall be carried out – Based on industrial/Govt./NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/Innovation/Entrepreneurship. All the students admitted shall have to undergo a mandatory internship of 24 weeks during the vacation of VI/VII semesters. A Viva-Voce examination shall be considered during VII/VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VII/VIII semester. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements. **Research internship:** Students have to take up research internships at Centers of Excellence (CoE) / Study Centers established in the same institute and /or out of the institute at reputed research organizations / Institutes. A research internship is intended to give you the flavour of current research going on a particular topic/s. The internships serve this purpose. They help students get familiarized with the field, the skill needed the effort amount and kind of effort required for carrying out research in that field.

Certification (6-8 weeks duration; shall have proctored examination): It can be done any time between 5<sup>th</sup> – 8<sup>th</sup> sem and credited during the 8<sup>th</sup> semester.

5 <sup>th</sup> Semester B.E. ECE					Hours/week			ek	Total contact	Credits	Examinatio	n	
S.No.	Course	Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Dept.	L	Т	Ρ	S	hours/week		CIE	SEE	Total
	Туре												
1	PCC	21EC51	DSP and Applications	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
2	IPCC	21EC52	VLSI Circuit Design	E & C	3	0	2		5	4	100	100	200
3	IPCC	21EC53	Electromagnetic Theory and	E & C	3	0	2		5	4	100	100	200
			Antenna Engineering										
4	PEC	21EC54x	Professional Elective – I	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
5	OEC	21EC55x	Open Elective – I	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
6	INT	21EC56	Summer Internship – II	E & C	0	0	6		6	3	100	-	100
7	AEC	21EC57	Research Methodology &	E & C	1	0	0		1	1	50	50	100
			Intellectual property rights										
8	AEC	21EC58	Employability Skills – I	Bizotic	1	0	0		1	1	100	-	100
9	HSMS	21EC59A	Environmental Studies	Chem/CV	1	0	0		1	1	50	50	100
10	HSMS	21EC59B	Communicative English*	English	1	0	0		1	MNC*	100*	-	100*
			TOTAL							23	800+100*	600	1400+100*

• NPTEL/SWAYAM/NASSCOM /Industry-Institute partnered certification (List of the courses will be notified by the departments).

# \*Only for Diploma Lateral Entry Students

**Environmental Studies: Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board** 

**Professional Elective:** The minimum students' strength for offering professional electives is **05**, if the strength is less than the 05 then the department has to take the permission to offer the course.

**Open Elective Courses:** All Open Electives are offered to students of all branches in general. However, a student shall choose an open Elective from the list in such a manner that he/she has not studied the same course in any form during the Programme. Students can select any one of the open electives offered by other Departments except those that are offered by the parent Department.

Selection of an open elective shall not be allowed if,

• The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.

• The syllabus content of open electives is similar to that of the Departmental core courses or professional electives.

• A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

• Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor.

Courses from Law, Business (MBA), Medicine, Arts, Commerce, may be offered as Open Elective Courses (OEC).

The minimum students' strength for offering professional electives is **05**, if the strength is less than the 05 then departments have to take the permission to offer the course.

Professional Elective – I					
Course Code	Course Title				
21EC541	Automotive Systems				
21EC542	Operating System				
21EC543	Power Converters				
21EC544	Nano Electronics				
21EC545	Embedded System Design				
21EC546	Digital Image Processing				
21EC547	Multimedia Processing and Communication				
21EC548	Cryptography and Network Security				
21EC549	Requirements Engineering				

Open Elective – I						
Course Code	Course Title					
21EC551	Health Care Systems					
21EC552	Bio Medical Image Understanding and Analysis					
21EC553	Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Based Vehicles					
21EC554	Embedded Systems with Arduino					

	6 <sup>th</sup> Semester B.E. ECE			Но	urs/	weel	k	Total contact	Credits	Exami	nation		
S.No.	Course	Course	Course Title	Teaching Dept.	L	Τ	Ρ	S	hours/week		CIE	SEE	Total
	Туре	Code											
1	HSMS	21EC61	Management for Electronics	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
			Engineering										
2	PCC	21EC62	Machine learning and Applications	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
3	IPCC	21EC63	Data Communication and Networks	E & C	3	0	2		5	4	100	100	200
4	IPCC	21EC64	Microwave and Radar	E & C	3	0	2		5	4	100	100	200
5	PEC	21EC65xx	Professional Elective – II	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
6	OEC	21EC66x	Open Elective – II	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
7	MP	21EC67	Mini Project	E & C	0	0	2		2	1	100	-	100
8	AEC	21EC68	Employability Skills – II	Bizotic	1	0	0		1	1	100	-	100
			TOTAL							22	800	600	1400

**Mini-project work (Single discipline/Interdisciplinary):** Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini-project can be assigned to an individual student or a group having not more than 4 students. (or Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications)

**Research/Industrial Internship** - At the End of the sixth / Seventh semester (in two cycles to accommodate all the students of the University) Research/Industrial Internship shall be carried out – Based on industrial/Govt./NGO/MSME/Rural Internship/Innovation/Entrepreneurship. All the students admitted shall have to undergo a mandatory internship of 24 weeks during the vacation of VI/VII semesters. A Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted during VII/VIII semester and the prescribed

credit shall be included in VII/VIII semester. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements. **Research internship:** Students have to take up research internships at Centers of Excellence (CoE) / Study Centers established in the same institute and /or out of the institute at reputed research organizations / Institutes. A research internship is intended to give you the flavour of current research going on a particular topic/s. The internships serve this purpose. They help students get familiarized with the field, the skill needed the effort amount and kind of effort required for carrying out research in that field.

Professional Elective – II						
Course Code	Course Title					
21EC6501	Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Based Vehicles					
21EC6502	Low Power Architecture					
21EC6503	Digital System Design on FPGA					
21EC6504	Robotics & Automation					
21EC6505	Bio Medical Image Understanding and Analysis					
21EC6506	Adaptive Digital Signal Processing					
21EC6507	Internet of Things and Cyber Physical Systems					
21EC6508	Computational Intelligence					
21EC6509	Database Management Systems					
21EC6510	Digital Forensics					

Open Elective – II					
Course Code	Course Title				
21EC661	Nano Electronics				
21EC662	Human Computer Interaction				
21EC663	Digital Image Processing				
21EC664	Requirements Engineering				

			7 <sup>th</sup> Semester B.E. ECE		Но	urs/	week		Total contact	Credits	Exam	ination	
S.No.	Course	Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Dept.	L	Т	Р	S	hours/week		CIE	SEE	Total
	Туре												
1	PCC	21EC71	Wireless Communication	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
			Techniques										
2	PEC	21EC72x	Professional Elective – III	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
3	OEC	21EC73x	Open Elective – III	E & C	3	0	0		3	3	100	100	200
4	Project	21EC74	Project work	E & C	0	0	14		14	7	100	100	200
5	AEC	21EC75	Sports/Cultural/NSS/NCC/Club		0	0	1		1	1	100	-	100
			activities										
			TOTAL							17	500	400	900

Professional Elective – III					
Course Code	Course Title				
21EC721	Advanced VLSI Design				
21EC722	RF and Microwave Integrated Circuits				
21EC723	Biomedical System Design				
21EC724	Satellite Communication Techniques				
21EC725 Data Science					
21EC726 Natural Language Processing					
21EC727 Human Computer Interaction					
21EC728	Cyber Security – A Practical Approach*				
*Project based learning course					
Open Elective – III					
Course Code	Course Title				
21EC731	Artificial Neural Networks				
21EC732 Fundamentals of Robotics					
21EC733 Digital Forensics					
21EC734 Computational Intelligence					

			8 <sup>th</sup> Semester B.E. ECE		Но	urs/	'week		Total contact	Credits	Exam	ination	
S.No.	Course	Course	Course Title	Teaching Dept.	L	Т	Р	S	hours/week		CIE	SEE	Total
	Туре	Code											
1	Seminar	21EC81	Technical Seminar	E & C	0	0	1		1	1	100	-	100
2	AEC	21EC82	Certification (Minimum 6 - 8 weeks)	E & C	0	0	4		4	2	100	-	100
3	INT	21EC83	Research/Industry Internship (24		0	0	30		30	15	100	100	200
			weeks)										
			TOTAL							18	300	100	400

**Certification (**Shall have proctored examination):

- NPTEL/SWAYAM/NASSCOM /Industry-Institute partnered certification.
- List of the courses will be notified by the departments

# DSP AND APPLICATIONS

Course Code	21EC51	Course type	РСС	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0	Total credits	3		
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	CIE Marks	100		
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

Course learning objectives					
1.	1. To perform spectral analysis of a given signal using DFT IDFT method.				
2.	. To apply efficient algorithms like FFT for spectral and Time domain analysis of DT signals and				
	System				
3.	To design IIR and FIR digital Filters to meet the given frequency domain constraints				

# Pre-requisites: SIGNALS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS (21EC43)

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Discrete Fourier Transforms (DFT): Direct Computation of DFT, Introduction to DFT, DFT as a linear					
transformation, its relationship with Fourier Series, Fourier and z-transforms. Properties of DFT:					
Multiplication of two DFTs, Circular convolution, Additional DFT Properties, Use of DFT in linear and					
Speech filtering applications, Fast Convolution, Overlap-save and overlap-add method.					

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Fast Fourier Transform (FFT): Disadvantages of Direct DFT	Computation, Need for efficient
computation of the DFT (FFT algorithms), Significance of FFT in	DSP Radix-2 FFT algorithm for the
computation of DFT and IDFT decimation-in-time and decimation-in-time and decimation-in-time and decimation.	ecimation-in-frequency algorithms.
Introduction to FFT computation when N is a composite number [	N=6 and N=9], Applications of FFT to
Voice, Video, and Sensor signal analysis, Vibrations analysis.	

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
IIR filter design: Characteristics of commonly used analog filters -	Butterworth and Chebyshev Type-1
filter, Analog to analog frequency transformations, Design of Ana	alog BUTTERWORTH and Chebyshev
Type-1 filter design. Digital IIR Filter design using Bilinear tra	nsformation and Approximation of
derivatives Method, Design of A/D-H(z)-D/A Structure to meet the	e given constraints, Structures for IIR
systems[Recursive Structures]: Direct form I and form II syst	ems, cascade, Lattice and parallel
Structures. Designing Filter for applications like band limiting, Nois	se suppression, Enhancing the signal
quality.	

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
FIR Filter Design: FIR Filter design using windows- Rectangular, Ha	mming, Bartlet and Kaiser windows,
Frequency sampling technique of designing FIR Digital filt	er. Implementation of FIR filter
Structures[Non Recursive], Tapped Delay line form, Frequency Sa	mpling and Linear Phase Structures,
Designing Filter for applications like speech filtering, band limitin	g, Noise suppression, Enhancing the
signal quality.	

Unit – VContact Hours = 8 HoursIntroduction to Programmable DSProcessor, Architectural features, ALU, MAC unit, comparison of<br/>commercially available PDSPs, Introduction to instruction set of PDSPs (Comparison of TMS320c54xx<br/>and TMS320C6xx), Implementation of algorithms using PDSPs

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	John G Proakis and Dimitris G Manolakis 'Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and
	Applications' Pearson Education/Prentice Hall 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition and onwards
2.	Oppenheim and Schaffer 'Discrete Time Signal Processing ', PHI 2003 Edition and
	Onwards,2002 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition and onwards.
	Reference Books:
1.	Emannual C Efeachor and Barry W Jervis, 'DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING' A Practical
	Approach, Pearson Education, 2002 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition and onwards.
2.	S. K MITRA, 'Digital Signal Processing, TATA Mc Graw HILL,2010 ,3 <sup>RD</sup> edition and onwards
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)-
1.	TMS320C6X Manual (Development Support)
	http://www.ti.com/lit/ug/spru226/spru226.pdf
2.	2. Digital Signal Processing, IIT Madras:
	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/individual_course.php?id=noc19-ee50

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)					
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning					
	level.)					
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning				
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(S)		
1	Appraise the fundamental DSP concepts, principles, theories,	۸n	1,2	1,2		
1.	and terminology used in the course.	Αр				
	Apply FFT principles and practices for Spectral Analysis of DT		1,2,3,5,	1,2		
2	Signals and Systems and to Collaborate effectively within	An	12			
2.	professional teams to update the knowledge in the upcoming	,,,,,				
	areas.					
	To develop expertise in the field of Digital filter design and		1,2,3,5,	1,2		
3.	Algorithm implementation, for solving Filtering and SNR	٨٣	12			
	Enhancement related practical problems of Industrial and	AII				
	Social relevance.					

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of Online O		Addition of two	Course	Total	
Components	two IA tests	Online Quiz	OBAs	Seminar	Marks	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open Book Assignment Vinimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100						

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C	0-P0 I	Mappir	ng (Plai	nned)					CO-P (	SO Map Plannec	oping J)
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
2	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
3	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
4	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
					Use	tick m	nark (🗸	<b>)</b>							

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Design and Analyze Digital	Communication and	
Ţ	Filters	Signal Processing,	DSP System Designer
2	Spectral Analysis using FFT	Automobile Industry	

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### **VLSI CIRCUIT DESIGN**

Course Code	21EC52	Course type	IPCC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-1
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-2			Total credits	4
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 60 Hrs	rs; P = 20 Hrs	CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	To study the fundamentals of CMOS, the non-ideal effects and the basics of CAD Systems.
2.	To analyze the RC delay parameters affecting the design basic gates and circuits.
3.	To apply the Lambda based design rules for developing the layout diagrams.
4.	To delve into the various CMOS logic families understanding their applicability to
	combinational and/or sequential circuits.

Required Knowledge of: Digital System Design, Analog Electronics

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
MOS Transistor Theory: Introduction, ideal I-V characteristics, Ic	ong-channel I-V characteristics, C- V		
Characteristics; simple MOS capacitance models, detailed MOS gate capacitance model, detailed MOS			
diffusion capacitance model; non-ideal I-V effects: mobility de	gradation and velocity saturation,		
channel length modulation threshold voltage effects, leakage, DC	C transfer characteristics, beta ratio		
effects, noise margin.			

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours	
Characterization & performance Estimation: Definitions; RC dela	ay model: effective resistance, gate	
and diffusion capacitance, equivalent RC circuits; linear delay model: logical effort, parasitic delay.		
Case Study: Design of gates for a specified delay, Elmore delay model analysis for basic gates, and		
simple circuits.		

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
CMOS Fabrication and Layout: CMOS fabrication and layout: lay	out design rules, gate layouts, stick			
diagrams; sheet resistance and area capacitance concepts, delay unit. (Conceptual overview with				
numerical problem solving for analysis).				
Case Study: Stick and layout diagrams for basic gates/SOP/POS equations; RC delay calculations from				
layout.				

Unit – IVContact Hours = 8 HoursCombinational Circuit Design: Introduction; circuit families: ratioed circuits: pseudo nMOS, Cascode<br/>Voltage Switch Logic (CVSL), dynamic circuits, Domino logic, passtransistor circuits, Bi-CMOS circuits.Sequential MOS Logic Circuits: Introduction, behaviour of bi-stable elements, SR latch circuits,<br/>clocked latch and flip flop circuits, CMOS D-latch and edge triggered flip-flop.Case Study: Designing of Logical Gates/Circuits, with Different CMOS Logic Structures.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
CAD Systems and Algorithms: Introduction, CAD systems, switch	h level simulation, layout synthesis,		

layout analysis, timing and optimization, logic synthesis, test generation sequential machine optimizations. scheduling and binding, hardware/software co-design. **Case Study:** - Switch Level Simulation, K – L Partitioning Algorithm.

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Unit No.	No. of Experiments	Topic(s) related to Experiment	
2	1	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for Inverter	
2	2	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for 2 input NAND gate	
2	3	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for 3 input NAND gate	
2	4	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for 2 input NOR gate	
3	5	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for 3 input NOR gate	
3	6	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for Common Source Amplifier	
3	7	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for Common Drain Amplifier	
3	8	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for Differential Amplifier	
3	9	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for Boolean Expression y=((A*B)+(C*D))'	
3	10	To verify DRC, LVS and QRC for Boolean Expression y=(A*(B+C))	

List	of	Experiments

	Books			
	Text Books:			
1.	Neil Weste, and David Harris, "CMOS VLSI Design, A Circuits and System Perspective", 4 th			
	Edition; Pearson Education, India.			
2.	Douglas Pucknell, and Kamran Eshragian, "Basic VLSI Design", PHI Publications India Pvt. Ltd.			
3.	Sung-Mo Kang and Yusuf Leblebci, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits, Analysis and			
	Design", McGraw Hill Publications.			
	Reference Books:			
1	Wayne Wolfe, "Modern VLSI Design, System-On-Chip Design", Prentice Hall, 2002			
	Onwards			

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test		
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination		
5.	Virtual Labs ( if present)				

	Course Outcome (COs)					
Lear	ning Levels:					
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis	; Ev - Evalua	te; Cr - Creat	e		
Δt tł	be end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning	PO(s)	PSO(s)		
7.0.01	ie end of the course, the student will be usie to	Level	10(3)	1 30(3)		
1.	Understand the characteristics, non-ideal behaviour effects of a	lln	1, 2	1		
	MOS device and CAD systems in VLSI design.	011				
2.	Analyze RC delay concepts to design basic gates, circuits.	An	1,2,3,4,5,12	1		
	Apply knowledge of design rules to construct stick diagrams,		1,2,3,4,5,12	1		
3.	layout diagrams and design sequential combinational circuits	Ар				
	using CMOS logic circuits.					

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test (COMPULSORY) will be part of the CIE. No SEE for Lab.

THEORY (60 marks) LAB (4			LAB (40 I	marks)	
		Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/			Total
IA test 1	IA test 2	Industry assignment)/ Course	Conduction	Lab test	TOtal
		project			
25 marks	25 marks	10 marks	15 marks	25 marks	100 marks
IA Test:					
1. No obje	ctive part in	IA question paper			
2. All ques	tions descri	otive			
Conduct o	of Lab:				
1. Conduc	ting the exp	eriment and journal: 5 marks			
2. Calculat	ions, results	, graph, conclusion and Outcome: !	5 marks		
3. Viva voo	ce: 5 marks				
Lab test: (Batchwise with 15 students/batch)					
1. Test will be conducted at the end of the semester					
2. Timetable, Batch details and examiners will be declared by Exam section					
3. Conducting the experiment and writing report: 5 marks					
4. Calculations, results, graph and conclusion: 10 marks					
5. Viva voce: 10 marks					
Eligibility	for SEE:				
1. 40% and above (24 marks and above) in theory component					
2. 40% and above (16 marks and above) in lab component					
3. Lab test	t is COMPUL	SORY			
4. Not eligible in any one of the two components will make the student Not Eligible for SEE					

Sch	neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.

3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				0		Annin		an a d'						CO-PSO	)
				U	0-P0 r	viappir	ig (piai	inea)					Марр	oing(pla	nned)
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓											✓		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		
			Т	ick ma	rk the	со, ро	and P	SO ma	pping						

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Manufacturing process:	Analog Circuit Design	Analog Circuit Design Engineer
	CMOS fabrication	Design Verification	Senior Design Engineer
	VLSI design	Physical Design and	Design Verification Engineer
	Back-end design:	Implementation	Physical Design and
	EDA tools	ASIC design	Implementation Engineer
	Library cells	Front end design	

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY AND ANTENNA ENGINEERING

Course Code	21EC53	Course type	IPCC	Credits L-T-P	3 - 0 - 1
Hours/week: L - T- P	3 - 0 - 2			Total credits	4
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 20 Hrs Total = 60 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives			
1.	To discuss the concepts of static electromagnetic (EM) fields.			
2.	To develop comprehensive and rigorous treatment of time varying EM fields.			
3.	To develop a comprehensive treatment to various antenna applications.			

# Required Knowledge of: Applied Engineering Mathematics

# Analysis and application of the concepts only.

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Review: Vector analysis, Co-ordinate systems and transformations				
Static Electric Fields: Coulomb's law, Electric Field Intensity	(EFI), EFI due to various charge			
configurations (line charge, surface charge and volume charge), Electric Flux Density (EFD), Gauss' Law				
& its applications, Gauss's Law in Point form, Divergence Theorem. Definition of Potential Difference				
and Potential, Potential field due to Point Charge and System of Charge, Potential gradient, Laplace				
and Poisson's equations.				

Unit	-1	I	

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Static Magnetic Fields: Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's circuital law, Stokes Theorem, Magnetic Flux, Flux Density, Scalar and Vector Magnetic Potentials Magnetic forces (no derivations) Time Varying Fields and Maxwell's Equations: Faraday's Law, Displacement Current, Maxwell's correction to Ampere's Circuit Law, Summary of Maxwell's Equations in Point, Integral and Harmonic

form, Wave equations, UPW (TEM wave) propagation in free space, dielectrics and good conductors.

# Unit – IIIContact Hours = 8 HoursAntenna Basics: Introduction, Basic Antenna Parameters, Patterns, Beam Area, Radiation Intensity,<br/>Beam Efficiency, Directivity and Gain, Antenna Apertures, Effective Height, Bandwidth, Radio<br/>Communication Link, Antenna Field Zones & Polarization. Strip Lines: Introduction, MicroStrip lines,<br/>Parallel Strip lines, Coplanar Strip lines, Shielded Strip Lines.

 Unit – IV
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Point Sources and Arrays: Introduction, Point Sources, Power Patterns, Power Theorem, Radiation
 Intensity, Field Patterns, Phase Patterns, Arrays of Two Isotropic Point Sources, Pattern Multiplication,

 Linear Arrays of *n–Isotropic* point sources of equal Amplitude and Spacing.
 Fields: Introduction, Short Electric Dipole (no derivation)

Electric Dipoles: Introduction, Short Electric Dipole (no derivation), Fields of a Short Dipole (General and Far Field Analyses), Radiation Resistance of a Short Dipole, Thin Linear Antenna (Field Analyses), Radiation Resistances of  $\lambda/2$  Antenna.

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Loop and Horn Antenna: Introduction, Small loop, Comparison o	f Far fields of Small Loop and Short
Dipolo The Leon Antenna Coneral Case Far field Patterns of C	ircular Loop Antonna with Uniform

Dipole, The Loop Antenna General Case, Far field Patterns of Circular Loop Antenna with Uniform Current, Radiation Resistance of Loops, Directivity of Circular Loop Antennas with Uniform Current, Horn antennas, Rectangular Horn Antennas.

# Flipped Classroom Details

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

# List of Experiments

Unit No.	t No. of Topic(s) related to Experiment	
		Write a MATLAB code to plot the electric field variations due to line
1	2	Write a MATLAB program to determine Potential field due to Point Charge,
		Visualizing Maxwell's equations using MATLAB tool.
2	2	Visualizing UPW (TEM wave) propagation in free space, dielectrics and good conductors using MATLAB tool.
		Radiation pattern for various types of sources using MATLAB tool.
3	2	Characteristics of Microstrip lines devices viz. ring resonator, directional coupler, power divider.
4, 5	4	Beam width, directivity and Radiation pattern for various types of antenna using MATLAB tool and hardware using Patch, Yagi, Dipole, Horn antenna.
		CST Microwave Studio

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics
1	Energy Density
2	Force on a moving charge
3	Losses in Microstrip lines
4	Applications of array of antenna
5	Applications of array of various types of antenna

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Matthew N. O. Sadiku, "Elements of Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
	2014 and onwards.
2.	John D. Krauss, "AntennasandWavePropagation",4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill International, 2010
	and onwards.
	Reference Books:
1.	William H. Hayt Jr. and John A. Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", Mc. Graw-Hill Education,
	2nd Edition, 2014 and onwards.
2.	Joseph A. Edminister, "Theory and Problems on Electromagnetics", Schaum's outline series,
	Mc.Graw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 1993 and onwards.
3.	David M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", John Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008 and
	onwards.
4.	C. A. Balanis, "Antenna Theory Analysis and Design", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2008

	and onwards.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Introduction to Electromagnetic Theory (IIT Kanpur) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115104088

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods			
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project			
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test			
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination			
5.	Virtual Labs ( if present)					

#### Course Outcome (COs) Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create Learning At the end of the course, the student will be able to PO(s) PSO(s) Level Apply the concepts of static electromagnetic fields to relevant 1, 4, 5, 1,2 1. Ap problems. 6 1, 4, 5, Analyze time varying electromagnetic fields to engineering 1,2 2. An applications of electromagnetic. 6 4, 5, 6, 1,2 Analyze the electromagnetic fields to specific antenna types. 3. An 12

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test **(COMPULSORY)** will be part of the CIE. **No SEE for Lab**.

	THE	ORY (60 marks)	LAB (40	marks)		
		Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/			Total	
IA test 1	IA test 2	Industry assignment)/ Course	Conduction	Lab test	Total	
		project				
25 marks	25 marks	10 marks	15 marks	25 marks	100 marks	
IA Test:						
1. No obje	ctive part in	IA question paper				
2. All ques	tions descri	ptive				
Conduct o	of Lab:					
1. Conduc	ting the exp	eriment and journal: 5 marks				
2. Calculat	ions, results	s, graph, conclusion and Outcome: !	5 marks			
3. Viva voo	ce: 5 marks					
Lab test: (	Batchwise v	vith 15 students/batch)				
1. Test wil	I be conduct	ed at the end of the semester				
2. Timetak	ole, Batch de	tails and examiners will be declare	d by Exam sectio	on		
3. Conduc	ting the exp	eriment and writing report: 5 mark	S			
4. Calculat	ions, results	s, graph and conclusion: 10 marks				
5. Viva voo	ce: 10 marks	i				
Eligibility	for SEE:					
1. 40% and above (24 marks and above) in theory component						
2. 40% and above (16 marks and above) in lab component						
3. Lab test	t is COMPUL	SORY				
4. Not elig	ible in any o	ne of the two components will mal	ke the student <b>N</b>	l <b>ot Eligible</b> for	SEE	

Sch	neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

													r																						
	CO PO Manning (planned)									CO-P	SO Map	ping																							
	CO-PO Mapping (planned)									(	planned	l)																							
60	PO				DOE	DOG				PO	PO	PO																							
0	1	PUZ	PU5	P04	PU5	P00	F07	00 00/		FO0 FO7	FO0 FO7	F07	F07	FO7	FUO	PU9	P09	PU9	PU9	PU9	PU9	PU9	P09	P09	FU8 FU9	00 005	08 -05	5 FU9	P09	10	11	12	P301	P302	P305
1	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	$\checkmark$			✓	✓																					
2	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓																					
3				✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓																					
	Use tick mark(✓)																																		

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Antenna design Antenna development Antenna measurements	Antenna Design RF systems	Senior Antenna design engineer

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### **AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS**

Course Code	21EC541	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = ( Total = 40 Hrs	) Hrs; P = 0 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	00 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course Learning Objectives				
1.	Discussion of basic concepts, classification and comparison of various types of vehicles available				
	worldwide, under passanger vehicles and heavy vehicles category.				
2.	Understanding various mechanical systems related to engine, lubrication, cooling and electrical				
	systems like power source, starting, charging, body electronics, indicators etc.				
3.	Elaborate study of vehicular chassis system like shock absorber, streeing, brake and also study of				
	the manual and auto transmission systems and their basic components.				
4.	Detailed discussion of all the above-mentioned system for Formula I cars.				

**Required Knowledge:** Engineering mechanics, basic electrical and electronics engg, analog electronic circuits, network theorems, signals & systems, embedded systems, control systems.

Unit – I Basics of Vehicular Technology and Vehicle Dynamics	Contact Hrs = 8			
Evolution of vehicular technology, types of vehicles based on propelling mechanisms, advantages & ill				
effects of fossil fuel-based vehicles, basic vehicle parameters and units, general description of vehicle				
dynamics, concept of vehicle resistance, power train, tractive effort, speed, acceleration, overall vehicle				
performance, brake performance, operating fuel economy,				

Unit – II Engine and Related Systems	Contact Hrs = 8
Engine mechanics, engine lubrication, engine cooling, air supply exhaust an	d emissions, fuel systems,
ignition systems, hybrid cars, Case Study – Engine technology for Formula I ca	rs.

Unit – III Electrical Systems Related to Vehicles	Contact Hrs = 8
Basic principles in electrical & electronic systems, batteries, starting systems,	charging systems, lighting
and indicators, body electrical and electronic systems, monitoring and instrum	nentation, air conditioning,
Case Study – Electrical technology for Formula I cars.	

Unit – IV Chassis Systems	Contact Hrs = 8		
Suspension – shock absorbers, active suspension; Steering – steering racks a	and boxes, power steering;		
Brakes – disc, drum and parking brakes, hydraulic components, ABS and traction control; Wheels and			
Tyres; <b>Case Study</b> – Chassis technology (brakes) for Formula I cars.			

# **Unit V – Transmission Systems**

Contac	t H	rs =
conta		

8

Manual transmission clutch, manual transmission gearbox, automatic transmission, transmission driveline, final drive and differential, **Case Study** – Formula I car transmission.

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Tom Denton, "Automobile Mechanical and Electrical Systems: Automotive Technology - Vehicle
	Maintenance and Repair," Butterworth-Heinemann Imprint of Elsevier, 2013 reprinted edition of
	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition of 2011, ISBN: 978-0-08-096945-9.
2.	Richard C. Dorf and Robert H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems," Pearson International, 11th
	Edition.
	Reference Books:
3.	William R. Ribbens, "Understanding Automative Electronics – An Engineering Perspective,"
	Butterworth-Heinemann Imprint of Elsevier, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2017.

	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems – IITM NOC – Prof. C. S. Shankar Ram
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hs7bABMtOMI&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M9G2SNxKfsVEjcM9MlJau4F
2	Fundamentals of Electric Vehicles – Technology and Economics - IITM NOC
	Prof. Ashok Jhunjhunwala
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UgtjRob5qMg&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M9spod-
	UH7Q69wQ3uRm5thr&index=1

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	Quizzes + OBA vrom NPTEL lectures	
2.	PPT and Videos from YouTube	2.	IA tests	
3.	Insudtry Expert lecture	3.	MATLAB On Ramp Course Certifications	
4.	NPTEL – related course lectures audits	4.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcome (COs)				
Lear	rning Levels:				
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev -	Evaluate; (	Cr - Create		
At th	ne end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)	
1.	figure out the whole process of evolution of passanger vehicles and heavy vehicles over last two centuries.	Un	1,2	1	
2.	correlate among the functioning of four main subsystems of IC engine based vehicles.	Ар	1,2,3,4	1,2	
3.	distinguish among the functioning of a normal vehicle from a ultramodern formula I car.	An	1,2,3,5	1,3	
4.	estimate the ill effects of fossil fuel based vehicles and how to minimize the ill effects by using renewable energy based vehicles.	Ар	1,6,7,12	1,2	

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100
OBA Onen Book Assignment					

#### **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

Sr. No.	Skill and competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable industry sectors and domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the
			course
1	Knowledge acquired regarding the	Mercedes Benz	1. Function developer for
	various energy sources used applied	Daimler Truck	eMachine and transmission
	for vehicular drivetrain design	Bharat Benz	control units
2	Calculation for electrical and	Bosch	2. EV engineer – battery
	mechanical load calculation on a	Continental	design and development
	vehicle under dynamic conditions.	Honda Motor Co. Ltd.	3. System App Engineer
3	Analysis of ill effects of ICEVs on	Tata Motors	4.Overall Vehicle
	nature, their estimation and	JBM Auto	Development VS30 Lead
	mitigations techniques by using	Ashok Leyland Electric	5. R&D protocol developer
	renewable energy sources	Kia Motors	6. Junior application software
			engineer and developer

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### **OPERATING SYSTEMS**

Course Code	21EC542	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

Course learning objectives		
1.	Explain main components of OS and their working	
2.	Explain the operations performed by OS as a resource Manager	
3.	Understand various scheduling policies of OS based on which allotment of I/O devices is done.	
4.	Learn the different memory management techniques.	

# Pre-requisites: Basic Computer Knowledge

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours	
Introduction: Architecture, Goals & Structures of O.S, Basic function	ons, Interaction of O. S. & hardware	
architecture, System calls, Batch, multiprogramming. Multitasking, time sharing, parallel, distributed		
& real -time O.S.		

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours	
Process Management: Process Concept, Process states, Proce	ss control, Threads, Uni-processor	
Scheduling: Types of scheduling: Preemptive, Non-preemptive, Scheduling algorithms: FCFS, SJF, RR,		
Priority, Thread Scheduling, Real Time Scheduling. System calls like ps, fork, join, exec family, wait.		

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Concurrency control	
Concurrency: Principles of Concurrency, Mutual Exclusion:	S/W approaches, H/W Support,
Semaphores, pipes, Message Passing, signals, Monitors, Class	sical Problems of Synchronization:
Readers-Writers, Producer Consumer, and Dining Philosopher pro	blem.
Deadlock: Principles of deadlock, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlo	ck Avoidance, Deadlock Detection,
System calls like signal, kill.	
Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Memory Management: Memory Management requirements, Memory partitioning: Fixed and Variable Partitioning, Memory Allocation: Allocation Strategies (First Fit, Best Fit, and Worst Fit), Fragmentation, Swapping, and Paging. Segmentation, Demand paging,

Virtual Memory: Concepts, management of VM, Page Replacement Policies (FIFO, LRU, Optimal, Other Strategies), Thrashing.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
I/O management & Disk scheduling:	

I/O Devices, Organization of I/O functions, Operating System Design issues, I/O Buffering, Disk Scheduling (FCFS, SCAN, C-SCAN, SSTF), RAID, Disk Cache.

Advanced Operating System

Basics of Network Operating System, Server Operating System and Real Time Operating System

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne (2006), Operating System Principles, 7th
	edition, Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.
2.	Stallings (2006), Operating Systems, Internals and Design Principles, 5th edition, Pearson
	Education, India.
3.	Andrew S. Tanenbaum (2007), Modern Operating Systems, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall of India,
	India.

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)			
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the a	action verb	representing th	e learning
	level.)			
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(c)	
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr – Create	Level	PO(S)	F30(3)
1.	Outline various concepts and features of Operating systems.	Un	2,9,10,11,12	2
2	Compare various operating systems with respect to	۸n	4,9,10,11,12	2
Ζ.	characteristics and features	All		
2	Implement algorithm of CPU Scheduling, Memory	۸n	1,9,10,11,12	1
э.	Scheduling and disk scheduling.	All		
4.	Make changes in the OS configurations as per need	An	9,10,11,12	2

#### Flipped Classroom Details

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

	Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
	Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100
OBA - Open Book Assignment						

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C		Aannir	ng (Plai	nned)						CO-PSO	)
				C		happi	15 (1 10)	incuj					Марр	oing(Pla	nned)
6	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
2				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
3	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
					Use	e tick m	nark(√	)							

	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Operating systems	Computer Industry,	Operating System
		Automation	Engineer/Designer

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### **POWER CONVERTERS**

Course Code	21EC543	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3 - 0 - 0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs	s;P = 0 Hrs	CIE Marks	100	
	Total = 40 Hrs			SEE Marks	100

	Course Learning Objectives (CLOs)
1.	To provide a comprehensive understanding of the principles and concepts of power electronics
	and to introduce the various types of power electronic devices and their characteristics.
2.	To explore problem-solving skills with power electronic circuits and systems.
3.	To explore the applications of power electronics in various fields and to foster the ability to
	select appropriate power electronic components and devices for specific applications.

Pre-requisites: Basic Electronics, Analog Electronic Circuits

Unit – IContact Hours = 8 HoursThyristor: Principles and Characteristics: Introduction, History of Power Electronics Development,<br/>Thyristor Family, Principle of Operation of SCR, Static Anode-Cathode Characteristics of SCR, The Two-<br/>transistor Model of SCR (Two Transistor Analogy), Gate Characteristics of SCR, Turn-on Methods of a<br/>Thyristor, Dynamic Turn-on Switching Characteristics, Turn-off Mechanism (Turn-off Characteristic),<br/>Turn-off Methods, Numerical Problems

Unit – IIContact Hours = 8 HoursGate Triggering Circuits: Introduction, Firing of Thyristors, Pulse Transformers, Optical Isolators (Opto-<br/>isolators), Gate Trigger Circuits, Unijunction Transistor, The Programmable Unijunction Transistor<br/>(PUT), Numerical Problems

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Phase Controlled Rectifiers: Introduction, Phase Angle Control	, Single Phase Half-Wave Controlled
Rectifier (One-quadrant), Single-Phase Full-Wave Controlled F	Rectifier (Two-quadrant Converters),
Single-Phase Half Controlled Bridge Rectifier, (R and L Load), Num	nerical Problems
Self Study: Problem solving with the help of simulation tools and	techniques.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Inverters: Introduction, Thyristor Inverter Classification, Series	Inverters: Basic Series Inverter, Self-
Commutated Inverters, Parallel Inverter: Basic Parallel Inverter	
Choppers: Introduction, Principle of Chopper Operation, Step-up	Choppers, Step-up/down Chopper
A.C. Regulators: Introduction, Single-phase A. C. Regulators (With	ו R Load Only), Numerical Problems
Self Study: Problem solving with the help of simulation tools and	techniques.

Unit –V		Contact Hours = 8 Hours							
Thyristor	Applications:	Introduction,	Overvoltage	Protection,	Zero	Voltage	Switch,	Integral	Cycle

Triggering (or Burst Firing), Switched Mode Power Supplies (SMPS), Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS), ARC Welding

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	M. D. Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, "Power Electronics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2005 onwards
2.	Robert W. Erickson, Dragon Maksimovic, "Fundamentals of Power Electronics", Kluwer Academic Publishers, New York, 2004 onwards
	Reference Books:
1.	Muhammad Rashid, "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices, and Applications", Pearson Education, 2004 onwards
2.	Dr. P. S. Bimbhra, "Power Electronics", Khanna Publishers, 4th edition onwards
3.	L. Umanand, "Power Electronics – Essentials and Applications", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, Copyright 2009

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods				
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests				
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)				
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Assignment (OBA)				
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar				
		5.	Semester End Examination				

	Course Outcome (COs)							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the	action verb r	epresentin	g the				
	learning level.)							
Lea	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning							
An	- Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	F30(3)				
1.	<b>Understand</b> the fundamental concepts of power electronics, including power semiconductor devices, switching circuits, and converter topologies.	Un	1	1				
2.	<b>Analyze</b> the dynamic behavior of power electronic circuits and systems.	An	1,2	1				
3.	Evaluate the performance of power electronic systems.	Ev	1,2,3,5	1				
4.	<b>Evaluate</b> the impact of power electronics on energy conversion and utilization in different applications.	Εv	1,2,3,5, 7,12	1,3				

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

# OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):						
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.						
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE						
	should be ≥40%.						
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer						
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.						
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.						
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.						

	CO DO Manning (Diannad)								CO-PSO						
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)									Mapping(Planned)					
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	DS O1	DSO2	
co	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	P301	P302	P305
1	✓												✓		
2	✓	✓											✓		
3	✓	✓	✓		✓								✓		
4	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓					✓	✓		✓

SN	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the
			course
1	Students will gain comprehensive	Renewable Energy, Electric	Power Electronics
	understanding of power electronics	Transportation, Industrial	Engineer, R & D Engineer,
	principles, and develop skills in	Automation, Aerospace	Applications Engineer,
	designing and analyzing various	and Defense, Consumer	Consulting Engineer,
	power electronic circuits.	Electronics etc.	Technical Sales Engineer
			etc.

Satish P. Deshpande Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus
#### NANO ELECTRONICS

Course Code	21EC544	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0	Hrs; P = 0 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
	Total = 40 Hrs				100
Flipped Classes content	4 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	To understand the principles of nano-science engineering, carbon nanotubes and their
	applications.
2.	To understand the effects of size of nano-materials on various applications.
3.	To study the fabrication techniques of nano particles.
4.	To identify the properties of nano particles and their usage in various applications.

#### Pre-requisites: Basic physics and chemistry

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Introduction: Overview of nano-science and engineering, D	evelopment milestones in micro-
fabrication and electronic industry, Moore's law and continue	d miniaturization, Classification of
Nanostructures, Electronic properties of atoms and solids: Isolat	ed atom, Bonding between atoms,
Giant molecular solids, Free electron models and energy bands, cr	ystalline solids, Periodicity of crystal
lattices, Electronic conduction.	

#### Case Study: Effects of nano-meter length scale

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Characterization: Classification, Field ion microscopy, Scann	ing probe techniques, Diffraction
techniques: Bulk and surface diffraction techniques	
Inorganic semiconductor nanostructures: Overview of semicondu	ctor physics, Quantum confinement
in semiconductor nanostructures: quantum wells, quantum wires	, quantum dots, super-lattices, band
offsets.	

Case Study: Electronic density of states

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Fabrication methods: Top-down processes, Bottom up processes	methods for templating the growth

of nano-materials, Ordering of nano systems

**Fabrication techniques:** Requirements of ideal semiconductor, Epitaxial growth of quantum wells, Lithography and etching, Cleaved-edge over growth, Growth of vicinal substrates, Strain induced dots and wires, Electro-statically induced dots and wires, Quantum well width fluctuations, Thermally annealed quantum wells, Semiconductor nanocrystals, Colloidal quantum dots, Self-assembly techniques.

Case Study: Fabrication of Semiconductor Nanocrystals

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Characterization of semiconductor nanostructures: Optical, elect	rical and structural
Carbon Nanostructures: Carbon molecules, Carbon clusters, C	Carbon nanotubes, Applications of

carbon nanotubes.

Case Study: Fabrication of carbon nanotubes

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Nano sensors: Introduction, Sensors and nano-sensors, Orc	ler from Chaos, Characterization,
perception, Nano sensors based on quantum size effects, Electro	chemical sensors, Sensors based on
physical properties, Nano biosensors, Smart dust sensor for the fu	ture
Applications: Injection lasers, Quantum cascade lasers, Single-	photon sources, Biological tagging,
Optical memories, Coulomb blockade devices, Photonic structures	, QWIP's, NEMS, MEMS.
Case Study: Applications of Nano sensors	

Unit No.	I	II		IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	0	0	2	2	0

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Robert Kelsall, Ian Hamley, Mark Geoghegan, —Nanoscale Science and Technology, John
	Wiley, 2007.(Unit 1, 2,3 and 4)
2.	Charles P Poole, Jr, Frank J Owens, —Introduction to Nanotechnology, John Wiley, Copyright
	2006, Reprint 2011. (Unit 4)
3.	T Pradeep, —Nano: The Essentials-Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, TMH.
	(Unit 5)
	Reference Books:
1.	William A Goddard III, Donald W Brenner, Sergey E. Lyshevski, Gerald J Iafrate, —Hand Book of
	Nanoscience Engineering and Technology , CRC press, 2003.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Fundamentals of micro and nanofabrication
	By Prof. Shankar Selvaraja, Prof. Sushobhan Avasthi, IISc Bangalore
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_bt37/preview

	Course delivery methods		Assessment methods
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)
		4.	Course Seminar
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)			
At	the end of the course, the student will be able to(Highlight the action	verb represer	nting the learning	level
Learn	ing Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An -	Learning		
Analy	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create		PO(S)	P30(S)
1	Understand the principles of Nano-electronics, properties of	lln	1,9,10,12	1
1.	Nano-particles and carbon nanotubes	011		
2.	Apply concepts of nano-electronics in various fields	Ар	1,2,9,10,12	1,2
2	Understand the fabrication techniques and Analyze the process	lln An	1,2,3,8,9,10,12	1,3
э.	flow for sensor design.	UII, AII		

Marks         25+25= 50         4* 5 marks = 20         10+10 = 20         10	100
Marks 25+25= 50 20 10+10=20 10	100

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):					
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.					
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE					
	should be ≥40%.					
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer					
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.					
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.					
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.					

	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)							CO-P (	SO Map Planned	oping I)					
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	PO	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓								✓	✓		✓	✓		
2	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
	Use tick mark(✓)														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Students will be able to understand the basic concepts, fabrication methods and applications of Nano Science, Nano Electronics.	Sensor designing, Semiconductors	Entry level researcher/ Research assistant, Entry level Application Engineer, Entry level Design Engineer

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN**

Course Code	21EC545	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	CIE Marks	100		
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives					
1.	Understand concepts of Embedded System design					
2.	Explain characteristics & attributes of Embedded System					
3.	Learn Embedded System Software and Hardware development					
4.	Learn RTOS based Embedded system design					

#### Pre-requisites: Microcontrollers

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours						
Introduction, Characteristics of Embedding Computing Application	ntroduction, Characteristics of Embedding Computing Applications, Concept of Real time Systems,						
Challenges in Embedded System Design, Design Process: Requ	irements, Specifications, Hardware						
Software Partitioning, System Integration Embedded System	em Architecture Instruction Set						
Architectures with examples, Memory system Architecture: Von	Neumann, Harvard, caches, Virtual						
Memory, Memory Management, I/O sub system: Busy wait I/O,DMA, Interrupt Driven I/O, Co-							
Processor & Hardware Accelerators, Processor performance Enhancement: Pipelining, Superscalar							
Execution, Multi Core CPUs, Benchmarking Standards: MIPS, MFLC	DPS, MMACS, Coremark						

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Designing Embedded System Hardware –I: CPU Bus: Bus Protocols	, Bus Organization, Memory Devices
and their Characteristics: RAM, EEPROM, Flash Memory, DRAM;	I/O Devices: Timers and Counters,
Watchdog Timers, Interrupt Controllers, A/D and D/A Converters	

Unit – IIIContact Hours = 8 HoursDesigning Embedded System Hardware –II: Component Interfacing: Memory interfacing with caseStudy, I/O Device Interfacing with case Study, Programmed IO, Memory Mapped IO, InterfacingProtocols: UART, SPI, I2C, Reset Circuits, FPGA based Design, Processor Selection Criteria

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Designing Embedded System Software –I:	
Application Software, System Software, Use of High Level L	anguages: C,C++, Programming &
Integrated Development Environment tools: Editor, Compiler, L	inker, Automatic Code Generators,
Debugger, Board Support Library, Chip Support Library, Analysis	and Optimization: Execution Time,
Energy & Power, Program Size; Embedded System Coding Standar	ds: MISRA C 2012/CERT

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Designing Embedded System Software –II

OS based Design, Real Time Kernel, Process& Thread, Inter Process Communications, Synchronization, Case Study: RTX-ARM, Response time Calculation, Interrupt Latency, Time Loading, Memory Loading, Case Study: Embedded Control Applications-Software Coding of a PID Controller

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books						
	Text Books:						
1.	Embedded Systems – A contemporary Design Tool, James K Peckol, , John Weily, 2008, ISBN: 0-						
	444-51616-6						
2.	Introduction to Embedded Systems, Shibu K V, , Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited,						
	2009, ISBN: 10: 0070678790						
3.	Embedded Software Primer, David Simon, Addison Wesley, ISBN-13: 978-0201615692						
4.	The Intel Micro-processors, Architecture, Programming and Interfacing" Barry B.Brey, 6th						
	Edition, Pearson Education.						

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar/Course Project	
		5.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcome (COs)							
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning							
	level.)							
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(c)					
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(3)				
	Describe hardware & software of embedded systems for real		2,11,12	1				
1.	time applications with suitable processor architecture,	Un						
	memory and communication interface							
2	Analyze the use of embedded software & hardware to meet	۸n	3,9,10,11,12	2				
2.	given constraints with the help of modern engineering tools.	Ар						
	Demonstrate compliance of prescribed safety norms			1				
2	through implementation of the identified engineering	Ev.	6,9,10,11,12					
5.	problems pertaining to automobiles, aerospace &	ΕV						
	biomedical applications							

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks			
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100			
OBA - Open Book Assignment								

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):				
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.				
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE				
	should be ≥40%.				
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer				
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.				
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.				
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.				

	CO PO Manning (Planned)									CO-PSO					
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)										Марр	oing(Pla	nned)		
~	PO P									PSO	PSO	PSO			
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1		✓											✓		
2			✓								√			✓	
3	3									✓					
4	4									✓					
	Use tick mark(√)														

	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Real time systems design	Embedded systems	Embedded Systems Engineer

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING**

Course Code	21EC546	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T Total = 40 Hr	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives					
1.	To learn key fundamental concepts and principles of digital image processing.					
2.	To study hands-on experience with various image processing techniques and algorithms.					
3.	Apply image processing techniques to solve real-world problems and tasks, such as image					
	segmentation, object recognition, and image classification.					
4.	Develop the ability to analyze and interpret digital images for different applications.					

Pre-requisites: Fundamentals of Signal Processing, mathematical fundamental.

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Introduction to Disital Image Dressesing	

#### Introduction to Digital Image Processing

Fundamental steps in digital image processing and its applications, Image formation and representation, Color models and color image processing, Image acquisition techniques and devices.

#### Image Transforms

Unitary transforms, Two dimensional orthogonal and unitary transformers – separable transformer, basis images, key properties of unitary transforms - Preservation of Magnitude, Preservation of Orthogonality, Invertibility, Energy Conservation, Efficient Computation, Basis Representation, Sparse Representation.

Introduction to Fourier Transform, Discrete Cosine Transform, Karhunen-Loève (KL) transform and Wavelet Transforms in image processing applications.

Practical Session : Introduction to Mathworks Matlab and Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding

Case Study on Medical Image Analysis for Disease Diagnosis.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Image Enhancement and Restoration					
Image enhancement techniques: Basic intensity transform	mation functions and histogram				
equalization, Spatial domain. enhancement techniques: fi	Itering, contrast stretching, and				
sharpeningFrequency domain Fourier transform (2D DFT), smoothing, and noise reduction.					

Image restoration techniques: inverse filtering, deconvolution, and super-resolution.

Image denoising techniques: Gaussian filtering, median filtering, and non-local means denoising.

Practical Session : Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding

Case Study on Surveillance and Security System with Real-time Video Analysis

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Image Compression and Coding	
Lossless compression techniques (Huffman coding, Run-Length E	Encoding, Arithmetic Coding), Lossy
compression techniques, Image coding standards (JPEG, HEVC),	wavelet-based image compression
algorithms JPEG2000 standard, Introduction to VoIP protocols suc	h as the H.26X series (Only Decoder
Block diagram study).	
Practical Session : Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Process	sing Toolbox / Python coding
Case Study on Remote Sensing Image Analysis for Environmental	Monitoring
Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Image Segmentation, Feature Extraction and Feature reduction	

**Image segmentation techniques**: Thresholding, region-based, and clustering, Edge detection and boundary extraction.

Advanced segmentation algorithms: watershed and graph cuts.

Feature extraction methods: texture analysis and shape descriptors.

Feature reduction: Principal Component Analysis (PCA).

Practical Session : Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Processing Toolbox/ Python coding Case Study on Digital Forensics for Image Authentication and Tampering Detection

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours							
Advanced Topics in Digital Image Processing								
Machine learning and Deep learning for image processing an	d analysis Image registration and							

Machine learning and Deep learning for image processing and analysis, Image registration and alignment, Content-based image retrieval, Image recognition and object detection, Image-based Understanding and analysis.

Case Study on Art Restoration and Preservation using Image Processing.

Practical Session : Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Processing Toolbox/ Python coding

Unit No.	I	II	111	IV	V
No. of Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Unit No.	Self-Study Component
1.	Linear algebra and probability
2.	Learning algorithms and intelligence in algorithm
3.	LeNet -5 CNN Architecture for number classification
4.	Sematic Segmentation and nnU-net
5.	Clustering algorithm for image classification in Biomedical Imagery applications

	Books					
	Text Books:					
1.	Anil.K. Jain , Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 1995.					

2.	Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Pearson, 2017.
	Reference Books:
1.	Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer, 2010.
2.	John C. Russ, Introduction to Image Processing and Analysis, CRC Press, 2018.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Digital Image Processing, By Prof. Prabir Kumar Biswas, IIT Kharagpur
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee118/preview

	Course delivery methods	Course delivery methods As		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar	
5.	Mini project	5.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcome (COs)							
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning							
	level.)							
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An -	Learning						
Ana	lysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr – Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)				
1	Apply various image processing techniques and algorithms to	۸n	1,2,12	1,2				
1.	manipulate and enhance digital images.	Ар						
	Demonstrate critical thinking and problem-solving skills in		1,2,5,12	1,2				
2.	analyzing and interpreting digital images using appropriate	An						
	image processing techniques.							
2	Analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of different image	٨٥	1,2,5, 12	1,2				
э.	processing methods for specific applications.	All						
	Design and implement image processing solutions to solve real-		1,2,5, 12	1,2,3				
4.	world problems, such as image segmentation, object	Ev						
	recognition, and image restoration.							

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks		
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100		
OBA - Onen Book Assignment							

OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.

3. Question paper contains three parts **A**, **B** and **C**. Students have to answer

- 1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
- 2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
- 3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

	CO DO Manning (Planned)								CO-PSO						
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)									Марр	oing(Pla	nned)			
0	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓										✓	√	✓	✓
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course			
1	The course enhances skills and competencies, including technical proficiency, problem- solving, communication, collaboration, research, adaptability, leadership, and ethical standards.	The course is applicable to various industry sectors and domains, including healthcare, finance, manufacturing, transportation, communications, agriculture, energy, education. and	After completing the course in digital image processing, students can pursue job roles such as image processing engineer, computer vision specialist, research scientist, image analyst, or software developer in various industries including healthcare, finance,			
		entertainment.	technology, and research.			

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION AND PROCESSING

Course Code	21EC547	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0	Total credits	3		
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	CIE Marks	100		
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives							
1.	To understand the principles and techniques of multimedia data representation and formats,							
	encompassing image, video, audio, and speech.							
2.	To gain knowledge of diverse multimedia processing algorithms and techniques, including							
	image enhancement, compression, coding standards, and analysis.							
3.	To develop skills in multimedia networking and communication, covering protocols, streaming,							
	synchronization, and Quality of Service considerations.							
4.	To acquire knowledge of multimedia security and forensics, focusing on encryption,							
	watermarking, content authentication, and digital rights management, and to comprehend							
	ethical considerations associated with multimedia processing and communication,							
	encompassing privacy, intellectual property rights, and social implications.							

**Pre-requisites**: Fundamentals of signal representation and signal processing.

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Introduction to Multimedia Processing						
Overview of multimedia processing and its applications,	Introduction to multimedia data					
representation and formats, Multimedia data compression techni	ques, Basics of human perception in					
multimedia.						

Practical Session: Introduction to Mathworks Matlab and Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding Case Study on Analysis of Real-Time Video Streaming Protocols for Multimedia Communication.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

#### Image and Video Processing

Fundamentals of image and video representation, Image enhancement techniques, Image and video compression algorithms (JPEG 2000, MPEG 4), Image and video coding standards (H.264 AVC and H.264 SVC – study is limited with only Decoder and Encoder), Image and video analysis and understanding.

Practical Session: Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding Case Study on Multimedia Forensics: Detecting and Analyzing Tampered Images

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Audio Processing and Speech Processing						
Basics of audio signal processing, Audio compression techniques, S	Speech production and perception,					
Speech processing and analysis, Speech and audio codecs (G.711,	G.729, Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR),					
Advanced Audio Coding (AAC)).						
Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Processing Toolbox / Pyth	non coding					
Case Study on Enhancing Speech Recognition Accuracy Using De	ep Learning Models in Multimedia					
Applications.						
Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Multimedia Networking and Communication						
Multimedia communication protocols (RTP, RTSP), Multimedia streaming and multimedia						
synchronization, Quality of Service (QoS) considerations in multimedia communication, Multimedia						
over IP networks, Multimedia content delivery networks.						

#### Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding

Case Study on Comparative Study of Video Compression Algorithms for Efficient Multimedia Communication.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Multimedia Security and Forensics				
Multimedia data encryption and watermarking techniques, Multimedia content authentication and				
integrity verification, Digital rights management (DRM) for multim	edia, Multimedia forensics and			
steganography, Ethical considerations in multimedia processing and communication.				
Mathworks Matlab coding using Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding				
Case Study on Multimedia Forensic Analysis: Detecting and Recover	ering Hidden Information in Images.			

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Unit No.	Self-Study Component
1.	Immersive and interactive multimedia experiences, such as virtual reality (VR) and
	augmented reality (AR).
2.	5G and beyond networks for enhanced multimedia communication and streaming
	capabilities.
3.	Multi-camera systems and multi-view video coding for improved video capture and
	streaming.
4.	Cloud-based multimedia services and streaming platforms.
5.	Adaptive multimedia streaming techniques for seamless playback across different devices
	and network conditions.

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Ze-Nian Li, Mark S. Drew, and Jiangchuan Liu, "Fundamentals of Multimedia," Pearson
	Education, 2014.
2.	Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing," Pearson Education, 2017.
3.	Ben Gold and Nelson Morgan, "Speech and Audio Signal Processing: Processing and Perception
	of Speech and Music," John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
	Reference Books:
1.	Fred Halsall, "Multimedia Communications: Applications, Networks, Protocols and Standards",
	Pearson Education, 2011.
2.	Lajos L. Hanzo, Peter J. Cherriman, Jurgen Streit, and Erozan M. Kurtas, "Video Compression
	and Communications: From Basics to H.261, H.263, H.264, MPEG4 for DVB and HSDPA-Style
	Adaptive Turbo-Transceivers", John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
3.	Ian Vince McLoughlin, "Speech and Audio Processing: A MATLAB-Based Approach", Cambridge
	University Press, 2018.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Multimedia processing, Prof. Somnath Sengupta, IIT Kharagpur
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105083

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

Course Outcome (COs)							
At tl	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning						
	level.)						
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning					
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(S)			
1	Identify and describe multimedia signal processing and	lln	1,2,12	1,2			
1.	communication	011					
C	Evaluate and implement multimedia processing algorithms and	EV/	1,2,5,12	1,2			
۷.	techniques to enhance and compress multimedia data.	ĽV					
2	Apply multimedia security and forensics techniques to protect		1,2,5,	1,2,3			
э.	and ensure the integrity of multimedia data.	Ар	8,12				
4.	Demonstrate proficiency in multimedia networking protocols	۸n	1,2,5,12	1,2			
	and techniques for efficient multimedia communication.	All					

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks		
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100		
OBA - Open Book Assignment							

OBA - Open BOOK Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

	CO PO Manning (Planned)							CO-PSO							
				U	0-90 1	viappii	ig (Piai	nneu)					Марр	oing(Pla	nned)
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
4	4 V V V V V								✓	✓					
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up			
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course			
1	The course in Multimedia	The subject of	Students who complete the			
	Communication and Processing	Multimedia	course in Multimedia			
	enhances students' skills and	Communication and	Communication and Processing			
	competencies in multimedia	Processing is applicable	are equipped with the skills and			
	data representation, processing	across various industry	knowledge necessary to pursue			
	algorithms, networking,	sectors and domains,	diverse job roles in the			
	security, and ethical	including entertainment,	multimedia industry, such as			
	considerations.	media, advertising, e-	multimedia specialists,			
		commerce,	designers, developers, content			
		telecommunications,	creators, project managers,			
		education, healthcare,	engineers, analysts, consultants,			
		and information	and researchers.			
		technology.				

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY**

Course Code	21EC548	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs		CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	Study the network security model, security attacks, mechanisms and services and to demonstrate use of various symmetric key ciphers and their principles.
2.	Understand the concept of Modular Arithmetic and its application in public key cryptography and apply the knowledge to solve security related problems.
3.	Understand the design principles of Public key cryptosystems for encryption, key exchange and authentication
4.	Comprehend the concept of secured electronic transaction with web security considerations.
5.	Study the security threats to networks and their counter measures.

#### Pre-requisites:

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Security services, mechanisms and attacks, OSI security mod substitution techniques: play fair and transposition techniques, key generation, DES: design principles, AES: encryption and decry	del, symmetric key cryptography, SDES: encryption, decryption and yption model, steganography.
Case Study:	
<ol> <li>Perform encryption and decryption on a file using the principl cipher.</li> </ol>	e of substitution and transposition
<ol><li>Survey research papers which use multiple techniques to report the findings.</li></ol>	perform image watermarking and

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Galois fields, extended Euclid's theorem, discrete log problem, C	hinese remainder theorem, elliptic
curve antimetic, principles of public key cryptosystems.	
Case Study:	
1. Survey of extended Euclid's algorithm in cryptographic applica	tions.
<ol><li>Develop a code to implement ECC algorithm.</li></ol>	

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Principles of public-key cryptosystems: public-key cryptosys	tems, applications for public-key
cryptosystems, requirements for public-key cryptography, p	oublic-key cryptanalysis, the RSA:
description of the algorithm, computational aspects, the security of	of RSA
Algorithm, Diffie Hellman key exchange, cryptographic	hash functions: applications of
cryptographic hash functions, two simple hash functions, require	ments and security, hash functions
based on cipher block chaining, secure hash algorithm (SHA).	
Case Study:	
1. Identify the applications of RSA in public key cryptosystems.	

app pup ĸсу ciypto sys c ne

2. Develop a code for implementing simple hash function.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Secure socket layer, Transport layer security, secure hyper text t to TCP/IP, Firewalls, IP security, and virtual private networks.	ransfer protocol, brief introduction
Case Study:	
1. Demonstration of secure socket layers applications.	
2. Survey and report the recent challenges in secure electronic tr	ansactions.

Unit -VContact Hours = 8 HoursCase studies on cryptography and security: introduction, cryptographic solutions, single sign on<br/>(SSO), secure intra-branch payment transactions, Denial of services (DoS) attacks, IP spoofing<br/>attacks, cross site scripting vulnerability (CSSV) contract signing, secret splitting, virtual electronics,<br/>secure multiparty calculation, creating a VPN, cookies and privacy.Case Study:<br/>1. Document the history of any two recent viruses and their impact.

1. Document the history of any two recent viruses and then himp

2. Identify the limitations of any two antivirus programs.

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network security: principles and practice", 2nd Edition,
	Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2002 and onwards.
2.	Behrouz A. Fourouzan, "Cryptography and Network security" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008 and onwards.
3.	Atul Kahate," Cryptography and Network security", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008 and onwards.
	Reference Books:
1.	H. Yang et al., Security in Mobile Ad Hoc Networks: Challenges and Solution, IEEE Wireless Communications, 2004 and onwards.
2.	Cyber Security Operations Handbook – by J.W. Rittiaghouse and William M.Hancok – Elseviers.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs90/preview

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods	
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2. Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3. Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4. Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)			
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the	action verb	representing th	e learning
	level.)			
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(c)	
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(S)
	Identify and describe different techniques in modern		1,2,5,6,10,12	1
1.	cryptography & Employ the modular arithmetic	AP		
	fundamentals to cryptography			
	Describe, recognize and use the principles of Public key		1,2,5,6,10,12	1
2.	cryptosystems for various applications including data	AP		
	networks.			
3.	Analyze the security issues related to internet and networks	An	1,2,5,6,10,12	1,2

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100
OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100					

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				0		Annin		ana d'						CO-PSO	
				C	0-PU I	viappii	ig (Piai	meu)					Марр	oing(Pla	nned)
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		
2	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		
3	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		
4	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		
5	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	
					Use	e tick m	nark(√	)							

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Networking & System Admin	All industry & Security	Cyber security, information
		domain	security, network security
			analyst
2	Knowledge of OS & Virtual	All industry & Security	Cyber security, information
	Machine	domain	security, network security
			analyst
3	Network Security control, cloud	All industry & Security	Cyber security, information
	security & Block chain security	domain	security, network security
			analyst

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING**

Course Code	21EC549	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	rs; P = 0 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	To understand the significance of Requirements Engineering and the impact of Requirements
	Engineering in business development
2.	To comprehend the types of requirements and stakeholders involved
3.	To apprehend requirements elicitation, documentation and validation techniques

#### **Pre-requisites:**

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Introduction: Definition of Requirements, Why do I need Requir	ements, Requirements Engineering,
problems with requirements, Product/System Development Li	fe Cycle and various approaches,
Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, Terms of Refe	roject Initiation Document / Project
Charter - business objectives, project objectives, scope, constra	ints (budget, timescale, standards),
sponsor (authority), Framework for Requirements Engineering,	Actors/ Roles during requirements
work	

Activity: Study the PID for any project and write a summary of the same. Develop an alternate PID for the same and justify why/how the new document is better than the studied one.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Types of requirements and Stakeholders : Building the hie	erarchy through decomposition of			
requirements, Categories of requirements within the hierarch	y, General business requirements,			
including legal and business policy, Technical policy requireme	nts, Functional requirements, Non-			
functional requirements, including performance, usability, acce	ss, security, archiving, backup and			
recovery, availability, robustness, Stakeholders, Types of stakehold	ders and their role and contribution			
to the requirements engineering process, The Requirements Proce	to the requirements engineering process, The Requirements Process .			
Case Study: Study the Ice Breaker Project (text 2).				
Activity:				
1. Identify the stakeholders of the project. Develop the list of stake	eholders for any project you			
identify. Identify their roles and contributions.				
2. Build the list of functional and non-functional requirements for	any project you identify.			

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Requirements Elicitation: Knowledge types - tacit and nor	n-tacit (explicit), Elements of tacit			
knowledge that cause problems, Elicitation techniques: Int	erviews, Workshops, Observation:			
Formal/informal, Shadowing, Focus groups, Prototyping, Scenario	s, Document Analysis			
Use of models in Requirements Engineering: The purpose of mo	delling requirements, Modelling the			
business context for the system, Developing a model to	represent the system processing			
requirements, Interpreting a data model.				
Activity: 1. Conduct interviews/workshops on the requireme	ents identified for a idea/project.			
Summarize the outcomes.				
2. Develop Prototypes, Scenarios, documents and conduct document analysis for the requirements				
listed in the above idea/project				
Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Requirements Analysis: Organizing requirements, requirement	s Filters for ensuring well-formed			
requirements				

**Requirements Documentation**: The importance of Documentation, Structure of Requirements Document, Requirements catalogue, hierarchy of requirements, Documenting a Requirement-Characteristics of an individual requirement

Activity: 1. Prepare a requirements document for any identified idea/project.

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Requirements validation: Agreeing the requirements docu	ment, Representatives of the review			
group, Outcomes of a review				

**Requirements management:** Dealing with changing requirements, The importance of traceability, Traceability and ownership, Elements of Requirements management, Requirements Engineering support tools

Activity: 1. Trace the changes of a requirement identified based on the reviews.

Unit No.	I	II		IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Debra Paul, Donald Yeates and James Cadle, Business Analysis, 2nd Edition, BCS Publisher,
	2010 and onwards.
2.	Suzanne Robertson and James Robertson, "Mastering the Requirements Process", Addison
	Wesley, 1999 and onwards.
	Reference Books:
1.	Gerald Kotonya and Ian Sommerville, "Requirements Engineering: Processes and Techniques",
	John Wiley & Sons.
2	James Cadle, Debbie Paul and Paul Turner, "Business Analysis Techniques: 72 Essential Tools

	for Success", BCS.
3	Alistair Cockburn, "Writing Effective Use Cases", Addison-Wesley, 2000 and onwards.

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination	

#### Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning		
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	FO(3)	P30(3)
1	understand the relevance of requirements engineering in	Lln	2,	2,3
1.	business development	011	6,10,11,12	
	Develop a model and analyze the use of a range of		2,	2,3
2.	requirements elicitation and documentation techniques and	An	6,10,11,12	
	the relevance of the techniques to business situations			
2	Analyze the performance of requirements management	۸n	2,	2,3
3.	process and apply them to manage a business requirements.	AII	6,10,11,12	

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks		
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100		
OBA - Open Book Assignment							

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C	0-P0 I	Mappir	ng (Pla	nned)					CO-F	SO Mar Planned	oping J)
~~~~	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	PO	PO	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1						✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
2		✓				✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3		✓				✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4															
5															
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1			
2			
3			

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS

Course Code	21EC551	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	05 Hours			SEE Marks	100

Cours	Course learning objectives				
1.	To understand the Historical Perspective of modern healthcare system.				
2.	To study ethical practices in Health care.				
3.	To learn the origin of biopotential in neuron cell and various potential measurement				
	techniques.				
4.	To understand cardiological signal processing and various patient monitoring systems.				

Pre-requisites: Engineering Mathematics, Basic Electronics

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Introduction to Biomedical Engineering:

The Evolution of the Modern Health Care System, The Modern Health Care System, Biomedical Engineering, Roles Played by the Biomedical Engineers, Recent Advances in Biomedical Engineering, Professional Status of Biomedical Engineering, Professional Societies.

#### Unit – II Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Ethical Practices in Health Care:

Morality and Ethics: A Definition of Terms, Two Moral Norms: Beneficence and Nonmaleficence, Human Experimentation, Definition and Purpose of Experimentation, Informed Consent, Regulation of Medical Device Innovation, Medical Ethical Feasibility Marketing Devices, Issues in Studies, Ethical Issues in Emergency Use, Ethical Issues in Treatment Use, The Role of the Biomedical Engineer in the FDA Process.

#### Unit – III

Unit – I

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Anatomy and Physiology: Introduction-Cellular organization, Plasma membrane, Tissues, Homeostasis.

Bioelectric phenomena: Origin of bio-potentials - Notion of Hodgkin-Huxley model of the action potential, Biopotential measurements – ECG, EEG, EMG, ERG.

Unit – IV		Contact Hours	= 8 Hours			
Analysis	of	Bio	signals:			
Cardiological Signal	Processing: Methods in Recording	g ECG, Waves and Interval	s of ECG, ECG Data			
Acquisition, ECG Parameters and Their Estimation, ECG QRS Detection Technique, Template Matching						
Technique, Differen	tiation Based QRS Detection Tech	nique, Simple QRS width I	Detection Algorithm,			
High Speed QRS det	ection Algorithm, Estimation of R-R	Interval, Estimation of ST S	Segment.			

Unit – VContact Hours = 8 HoursPatient Monitoring Systems: System Concepts, Cardiac Monitor, Bedside Patient Monitoring<br/>Systems, Central Monitors; Measurement of Heart Rate, Pulse Rate, Blood Pressure,<br/>Temperature, Respiration Rate; Arrhythmia Monitor and Ambulatory Monitoring Instruments;<br/>Foetal Monitoring Instruments: Cardiotocograph, Monitoring Foetal Heart Rate and Labour<br/>Activity.

**Flipped Classroom Details** 

Unit No.	1	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	1	1	1	1	1

Books	
	Text Books:
1.	J. Enderle, S. Blanchard, J. Bronzino, "Introduction to Biomedical
	Engineering", Elsevier Academic Press, 2009
2.	R. S. Khandpur, Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company
	Limited, 2ndedition, 2003.
	Reference Books:
3.	J.G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design", John Wileyand Sons, 2003.
4.	L. Sornmo, P. Laguna, "Bioelectrical Signal Processing in Cardiac
	and Neurological 6Applications", Elsevier Academic Press, 2005.

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
		4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

#### Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(s)	PSO(s)
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	10(3)	100(3)
1	Understand the evolution of the Modern Health Care System	Lin	6, 7, 8, 9,	2
1.	and ethical practices in health care system.	011	12	
	Understand the origin of bioelectric potential for neuron cell,		1,4,5, 6,	2
2.	various biopotential measurement techniques and analyze the	An	7, 8, 9,	
	cardiological bio signals to detect heart related problems.		12	
2	Understand the components and working of medical		1,6, 7, 8,	2
3.	instrumentation/monitoring systems.		9, 12	

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100									
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20		10	100			
Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two	OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks			

Sch	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE should be
	≥40%.

3. Question paper contains three parts **A**, **B** and **C**. Students have to answer

- 1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
- 2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
- 3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

co-	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)								CO-PSC (Planno	D IV ed)	lapping				
со	PO1	РО 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1						✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	
2	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	
3	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	
Use	tick m	ark(√)	•				•								

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Academic competence	GE Healthcare	Sales Executive/Engineer
2	ability to work as a part of a multidisciplinary team	Siemens	Research and development
3		Cardiac Labs	Service Engineer

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **BIO MEDICAL IMAGE UNDERSTANDING AND ANALYSIS**

Course Code	21EC552	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3 - 0 - 0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
	Total = 40 Hrs			100	
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives				
1.	Identify applications of different Radiological modalities for solving real time problems				
2.	Appreciate the use and applications of transforms in extraction of features from objects				
3.	Appreciate the evolution of Deep Neural Network from ANN				
4.	Design and deploy simple Convolution Neural Network (CNN) model for Biomedical Image				
	classification and identification for specific Radiological Modalities.				

Required Knowledge of: Linear Algebra, Statistics and Probability

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Introduction to Biomedical Image Processing

Digital Image Processing, Biomedical Image Processing, System, Medical Image modalities, Image Algebra, Image transform (FT, DCT, DWT, HOUGH, KL) Image Enhancement in spatial and frequency domain, Image Restoration, Medical applications of Imaging, Frontiers of Image processing in Medicine.

**Privacy and Ethics in Handling Clinical Data for Experiments**: Ensuring privacy and ethics in handling clinical data for experiments is essential to protect patient confidentiality and uphold ethical standards.

Practical Session : Introduction to Mathwork Matlab and Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding Case study review on Image Morphology, Image Fusion, Image Super Resolution

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Artificial Neural Networks and Evolutions of Deep Learning					
Over view of Biological Neural Networks (BNN), McCulloch-Pitts I	Neuron Model of Biological Neuron,				
Artificial Neuron Basic Element and its structure, Different activation function, Training, Testing and					
Validation, Forward and Back propagation with example, Single layer Feed forward network, Multi-					
layer Feed forward network, classification of learning algorithms, Limitations of Artificial Neural					
Networks (ANN), Evolutions of Deep Learning.					
Practical Session: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learning	ng Toolbox/ Python coding				
Case study review on Artificial Neural Networks and Biomedical	mage applications				

 Unit – III
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Convolution Neural Networks and Applications
 Introduction to Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs / ConvNets), architecture overview and terminologies of CNN, motivation behind CNN, study of architecture and comparisons of pretrained CNN (limited to only LeNet-5,ResNet -34 and ResNet -50).

 Case study review on to Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs / ConvNets)and Biomedical Image applications

 Practical Section: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learning Toolbox / Puthon coding

Practical Session: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learning Toolbox/ Python coding

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Deep Learning Medical Image Segmentation	
Introduction to Digital Image Segmentation, operators - filters f	or edge and line detection, simple
segmentation algorithms, significance of Image Segmentation	in Medical Image, classification of
digital image segmentation algorithms, automatic image segment	tation, Architecture of U-Net and V-
net segmentation.	
Practical Session: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learnin	ng Toolbox/ Python coding
Case study review on Biomedical Image Segmentation	

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Deep Learning Medical Image Classification, Analysis and Visualiz	zation

Features, Features reduction using Principal Component Analysis (PCA), feature reduction using Image Transforms (DWT), Pre trained CNN Model for feature extraction (only **ResNet -50**),Example and demonstration of CNN pretrained model for image classification and Identification.

Practical Session: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learning Toolbox/ Python coding Case study review on Pre trained CNN Model

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Unit No.	Self-Study Component
1.	Linear algebra and probability
2.	Learning algorithms and intelligence in algorithm
3.	LeNet -5 CNN Architecture for number classification
4.	Semantic Segmentation and nnU-net
5.	Clustering algorithm for image classification in Biomedical Imagery applications

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Geoff Dougherty, "Digital Image Processing for Medical Applications", Cambridge University
	Press, 2nd Edition, 2013.
2.	Kevin Zhou, Medical Image Recognition, Segmentation and Parsing: Machine Learning and
	Multiple Object Approaches, 1st Edition, Elsevier Science, 2015
	Reference Books:
1.	Kevin Zhou, Hayit Greenspan and Dinggang Shen, Deep Learning for Medical Image Analysis
	Elsevier Science, 2017
2.	Anil K. Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 1989
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Debdoot Sheet, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, MEDICAL IMAGE ANALYSIS, NPTEL
	course
	Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105091/

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project

3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination
5.	Mini Project		

#### Course Outcome (COs)

#### Learning Levels:

#### Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create

At th	e end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)
1.	Apply knowledge of deep learning algorithms to solve real life problems related to health care and radiology.	Ар	1,2,12	1,2
2.	Analyze the state of art techniques applied in deep learning research	An	1,2,12	1,2
3.	Evaluate the effectiveness of deep learning models in healthcare classification and identification using suitable datasets.	Ev	1,2,3,5,6,8,12	1,2,3
4.	Analyze different deep learning models for different applications of Diseases detection and identification using Computed tomography (CT) and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI ).	An	1,2,3,5,6,8,12	1,2,3

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks			
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100			
OBA- Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100								

Schei	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE should be
	≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)								CO-P (	SO Map Planned	oping I)				
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up			
	alter undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	arter undergoing the course			
1	Enhanced skills and competence	Applicable industry	After undergoing the course in			
	in biomedical image	sectors and domains for	biomedical image understanding			
	understanding and analysis.	biomedical image	and analysis, students can take			
		understanding and	up job roles such as biomedical			
		analysis include	imaging specialist, medical			
		healthcare, medical	image analyst, research scientist			
		imaging, diagnostic	in medical imaging, imaging			
		imaging, research	software developer, and			
		institutions,	biomedical engineer in			
		pharmaceutical	healthcare or academic			
		companies, and	institutions.			
		biotechnology.				

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### MODERN ELECTRIC, HYBRID ELECTRIC AND FUEL CELL BASED VEHICLES

Course Code	21EC553	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0		Credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T=P=	0 Hrs; Total = 40	CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	00 Hours		SEE Marks	100	

	Course Learning Objectives						
1.	Learning the basics related to vehicle dynamics, transmission characteristics and various transmission						
	techniques for traditional and modern vehicles.						
2.	Understanding functioning of various propulsion systems and energy sources for EV.						
3.	Getting exposed to the field of electric vehicles, hybrid electric vehicles and fuel cell-based hybrid electric						
	vehicles and knowing their performance and design parameters.						
4.	Understanding the concept of regenerative braking and its significance in EV design.						

**Required Knowledge:** Engineering mechanics, basic electrical and electronics engg, analog electronics, network theorems, signals &systems, control systems, automotive systems.

Unit – I Vehicle Propulsion, ICEVs, and Vehicle Transmission	Contact Hrs = 8
General descriptions of vehicle movements, vehicle dynamics, brake performance, fu	el economy, basics of SI& CI
engine, vehicle transmission characteristics, manual and automatic transmission, to	rque converter, planetary or
epicyclic gear train, automated manual and dual clutch transmission, CVT, IVT, and DHT.	

# Unit – II Electric Propulsion Systems and Energy SourcesContact Hrs = 8Propulsion Systems – Chopper controlled DC motor drives, volt/Hertz and FOC of induction motors, BLDC speed<br/>control &functioning of rotor position sensors, speed control of SRM;<br/>Energy Sources and Peaking Power Sources – batteries as energy storing devices, PEM fuel cell as energy source,<br/>ultracapacitors and ultra-high-speed flywheels as peaking power sources,

Unit - III Electrical Vehicles & Regenerative BrakingContact Hrs = 8EV - Configuration, performance graph, tractive effort in normal driving, energy consumption;Regenerative Braking - Braking energy consumed in urban driving, braking energy and brake power comparison with<br/>various parameters, brake system for EV, HEV and FCV.

Unit – IV Series, Parallel and Other Hybrid Electric VehiclesContact Hrs = 8Concept and architecture of hybrid electric drivetrain, series hybrid (electrically coupled) drivetrain, parallel hybrid<br/>(mechanically coupled) drivetrain, max SoC of PPS and thermostat control for series and parallel hybrid drivetrains,<br/>series-parallel (torque-speed) control, plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, mild hybrid electric drivetrain.

## Unit V- Basics of H2Fuel Cell and FCHEV Drivetrain DesignContact Hrs = 8Operation principles of H2 driven PEM fuel cells, fuel cell characteristics, PEMFC sub-systems, configuration of fuel cell<br/>hybrid electric drivetrain design, control strategy, parametric design, motor power design, power design of fuel cell<br/>system, design of PPS power and energy capacity.

	Text Books:
1.	Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Stefano Longo, and Kambiz Ebrahimi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel
	Cell Vehicles,"3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2002, ISBN 13: 978-1-4987-6177-2 (Hardback).
2.	John G. Hayes, G. Abas Goodarzi, "Electric Powertrain – Energy Systems, Power Electronics and Drives for

	Hybrid, Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicle," 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018.
3.	Iqbal Husain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles – Design Fundamentals," CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group
	eBook Editions, ISBN 0-8493-1466-6, 2010.
	Deference Realize
	Reference books:
4.	Chris Mi, Abul Masrus, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles – Principles and Applications with Practical Perspectives," 2 <sup>nd</sup>

	E-resourses (NPTEL link mentioned)
1	Fundamentals of Electric Vehicles – Technology and Economics - IITM NOC
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UgtjRob5qMg&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M9spod-
	UH7Q69wQ3uRm5thr&index=1by Prof. Ashok Jhunjhunwala, IIT Madras

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods				
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	Quizzes + OBA from NPTEL lectures				
2.	PPT and Videos from YouTube	2.	IA tests				
3.	Insudtry Expert lecture	3.	MATLAB On Ramp Course Certifications				
4.	NPTEL – related course lectures audits	4.	Semester End Examination				

	Course Outcome (COs)								
Lear	Learning Levels:								
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create								
At th	At the end of the course, the student will be able to Level PO(s) PSO(s)								
1.	figure out the necessity of EV, HEV and FCV for a better world with far less pollution compared to current scenario.Un1,								
2.	understand the necessity of regenerative type of electrical braking for urban drive cycles.	Ар	1,2,3,4	1,2					
3.	gather complete knowledge about the control and design parameters of EV, HEV and FCV.	An	1,2,3,5	1,3					
4.	comprehend and justify the set up and upscaling of hydrogen generation and infrastructure development in India.	Ар	1,6,7,12	1,2					

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OAs/ Course project	Course Seminar	Total Marks				
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100				
OBA- Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100									

Scher	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):						
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.						
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE should be						
	≥40%.						
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer						
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.						
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.						
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.						

				C	0-P0 I	Mappin	ıg (Plar	nned)					CO-P	SO Map Planned	oping I)
~~~	PO	PO	PO	РО	PO	РО	PO	PO	РО	РО	РО	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓											✓		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓									√	√	
3	✓	✓	✓		✓								✓		✓
4	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										√	√			
			Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping												

	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Design methods and development of EV	Automation Electric vehicle industry	Design and development engineer Manufacturing Electric vehicle maintainence

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### EMBEDDED SYSTEMS WITH ARDUINO

Course Code	21EC554	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0	Total credits	3		
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; F Total = 40 Hrs	CIE Marks	100		
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours	SEE Marks	100		

	Course learning objectives					
1.	Identify the embedded system devices from the real world.					
2.	Make use of Arduino software/hardware platform and explain the basics of Arduino platform					
3.	Define robotics, its terminologies and basic sensors used in robotics					
4.	Build a simple robot using Arduino considering real world problems					

#### Pre-requisites: Microcontroller

Unit – I			Со	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Embedded system: History, Block diagram, Comparison with general purpose computers,									
classification, applications.									
Case study: Washing Machine, traffic light controller and microwave oven (functional diagram level)									

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Arduino: IDE, I/O Functions, Looping Techniques, Decision Making	Techniques Designing of 1st sketch
Programming of an Arduino (Arduino ISP), Arduino Boot Ic	oader, Serial Protocol (serial port
Interfacing), Initialization of Serial Port using Functions, Basic Circu	uit for Arduino

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Basic Interfacing and I/O Concept Interfacing of: LED, Switch, key	pad, LM35, Motor Driver L293D, IR
Sensor, Interfacing L293D with Arduino with relevant program and	l connection diagram.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
History of robots, Classification of robots, Present status and f	uture trends. Basic components of
robotic system.	
Basic terminology- Accuracy, Repeatability, Resolution, Degree of	of freedom. Specifications of robot.
Definition of Forward and Reverse Kinematics	

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Sensors in robot – Touch sensors, Tactile sensor, Proximity and ra	ange sensors, Robotic vision sensor,
Force sensor, Light sensors, Pressure sensors.	
Case Study: Implementation of small project demonstration of rob	oot (line follower robot, robotic arm)
using Arduino	

Unit No.	I	II	II	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Introduction to Embedded Systems, Shibu K. V., Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited,
	2009, ISBN: 10: 0070678790
2.	Rex Miller, Mark R. Miller - Robots and Robotics_ Principles, Systems, and Industrial
	Applications-McGraw-Hill Education (2017)
3.	Arduino-Based Embedded Systems: By Rajesh Singh, Anita Gehlot, Bhupendra Singh, and
	Sushabhan Choudhury.
4.	Mike Cheich," Arduino book for beginners", Programming electronics academy, 2021
5.	Jeremy Blum, "Exploring Arduino: Tools and Techniques for Engineering, Wiley, 2013
	Reference Books:
1.	Neeparaj Rai, " arduino projects for beginners", BPB Publications
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp04/preview (Arduino, IIT Bombay)

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods	
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar/Course Project
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)			
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the	e <b>action ver</b>	<b>b</b> representing th	e learning
	level.)			
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning		
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(S)
1	Explain and distinguish the components of embedded	Un	2,9,10,11,12	1
1.	system with the help of applications	OII		
n	Apply the concepts of software & hardware structure of	۸n	2,5,9,10,11,12	1
Ζ.	<sup>2.</sup> the Arduino and interface peripherals			
2	Apply the knowledge of embedded concepts and Arduino	٨n	5,9,10,11,12	2
э.	to design embedded robotic systems.	AII		

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OAs/ Course project	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25 = 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100
OBA - Open Book Assignment					

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sch	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):														
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.														
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of														
	CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.														
3.	Question paper contains 3 parts - A,B & C, wherein students have to answer any 5 out of 7														
	questions in part A, 5 out of 10 questions choosing 1 question from each unit in part B & 1 out of 2														
	questions in part C.														
				C	0-P0 I	Mappir	ng (Plai	nned)					CO-P (	SO Map Planned	oping I)
---	-----------------------------------	----	----	----	--------	----------	----------	-------	----	----	----	----	-----------	-------------------	-------------
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	<b>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12</b>									1	2	3			
1		✓							✓	√	✓	✓	✓		
2		✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3					✓				✓	√	✓	✓		✓	
	•	•	•	•	Use	e tick m	nark(√	)	•		•	•			

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after	Applicable Industry Sectors	Job roles students can take up after	
	undergoing the course	& domains	undergoing the course	
1	Real time systems design	Embedded systems	Embedded Systems Engineer	
2	Embedded Robot design	Robotics	Robotics Engineer	

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY & IPR**

Course Code	21EC57	Course type	AEC	Credits L-T-P	1-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	1-0-0			Total credits	1
Total Contact Hours	L = 15 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 15 Hrs			CIE Marks	50
Flipped Classes content	3 Hours			SEE Marks	50

Course learning Objectives					
1.	Understand the basic concepts of research and its methodologies				
2.	Identify and select the appropriate research/sampling design methods.				
3.	$\label{eq:createtheawareness} Createtheawareness about Intellectual {\tt PropertyRightsfortheprotection} of inventions.$				

### Required Knowledge of: Probability & Statistics.

Unit–I5 HoursResearch Methodology: IntroductionMeaning, Objectives, types, Research Approaches. Significance of Research, Research Methods<br/>versus Methodology, Research and scientific method, research Process, Criteria of good research,<br/>Problems encountered by researchers.

### **Research Problem:**

Defining a research problem, Selecting a research problem, necessity and techniques involved in defining the research problem.

Unit–II	5 Hours				
Data Collection Methods:					
Collection of Primary Data, Observation Method, Interview Method, Questionnaires, Schedules,					
Other Methods of Data Collection, Collection of Secondary Data, Case study method.					
Processing and Analysis of Data					
Processing operations, Elements/ types of analysis, Statistics in research- measures of central tendency or statistical averages, measures of dispersion, measures of asymmetry (skewness), measures of relationship, Simple regression analysis					
Unit–III	5 Hours				

Intellectual Property Rights – IPR- Invention and Creativity- Intellectual Property-Importance and Protection of Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs)- A brief summary of: Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Industrial Designs- Integrated Circuits-Geographical Indications-Establishment of WIPO-Application and Procedures. Research ethics, Plagiarism, Prior art search.

## **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II	
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	1	1	1

	Self-Study Topics					
Unit No.	Topic description					
I	Significance of Research Methodology.					
II	Limitations of test of hypothesis.					
III	Other measures-Index numbers, Time series analysis.					

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	C R. Kothari, Research Methodology, New Age International Publishers, 2nd edition, 2007.
	Reference Books:
1.	Panneer Selvam, Research Methodology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2007.
2.	Dr. B.L. Wadhera -Intellectual Property Rights, Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd 2002
	William G Zikmund, Business Research Methods, Indian edition, South western Publishers, 8th
	Indian Reprint – 2009.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM. Any Other)- mention links
1.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ge37 (Research Methodology)

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Research Activity		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)					
Lea	arning Levels:					
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An -	Analysis; Ev	- Evaluate; Cr -	Create		
۸+ -	At the and of the source, the student will be able to Learning DO(a) DO(a)					
At the end of the course, the student will be able to		Level	PO(S)	F30(5)		
1	Identify and select an appropriate methodology for	Lln	1 2 9 10	1		
1.	research.	OII	1,2,3,10	Ŧ		
2.	Analyze and interpret data collected	Ар	1,2,9,10	1		
3.	Discuss the significance of Intellectual Property Rights	۸n	1 2 2 0 10	1 7 2		
	& report writing	Ар	1,2,3,9,10	1,2,5		

Components	Addition of two IA	Research Activity	Total				
	tests	Research Activity	Marks				
Marks	20+20=40	10	50				
IAs and Assignments:	gible for SEE: 20 OUT OF 50						
The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50).							

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	The pattern of the <b>question paper is MCQ</b> (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is
	01 hour.
2.	SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of the 01 mark.
3.	The weightage for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35%
	of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50).
4.	A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to the subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

	CO-PO Mapping (planned)						CO-PSO Mapping (planned)								
~~~	PO P								PSO	PSO	PSO				
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓							✓	✓			✓		
2	2 🗸 🖌								√						
3	3 1 1 1									✓	✓	✓			
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

#### **EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS - I**

Course Code	21EC58 Course type		AEC	Credits L-T-P	1-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	1-0-0	Total credits	1		
Total Contract Hours	L = 20 Hrs; T = 0 H		100		
Total Contact Hours	Total = 20 Hrs		100		

	Course learning objectives						
1.	1. Skill development is/are personal attributes that influence how well an individual works or						
	interacts with others.						
2.	Skill development is/are personal attributes that influence how well an individual works or						
	interacts with others.						
3.	In essence, they are essential for individual success in the workplace, their company's success,						
	and their personal life also						

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 4 Hours
General Aptitude 1.1:	
Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Number System, Averages,	Ratio and Proportion Partnership

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 4 Hours					
General Aptitude 1.2:						
Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Percentages, Profit and Los	s, Time and Work, Ages					

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 4 Hours					
General Aptitude 1.3:						
Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Number and Letter Series, Coding and Decoding and DST,						
Analogy and Blood Relations						

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 4 Hours					
General Aptitude 1.4:						
Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Reading Comprehension, Se	entence Correction, Ordering of					

Sentences

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 4 Hours
Improve Sense of Belongingness: Body Language, Grooming and B	Etiquette, Group Discussions

Books							
	Text Books:						
1.	The Aptitude Triad, BIZOTIC						
	Reference Books:						

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	2. PPT and Videos		Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
		3	Internal Assessments

	Course Outcome (COs)								
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning								
	level.)								
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning							
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(S)					
1.	Clear the Aptitude round of recruiters during placements	L2	10						
2.	Perform confidently during the Interview process	L2	12						
3.	Develop Resumes that are grammatically correct	L2	10						
4.	Develop behaviors that are appropriate for a professional	L2	12						

Components	Addition of two IA tests		Addition of two	Course Seminar	Total Marks			
Marks	25+25 = 50 10		15+15 =30	10	100			
<ul> <li>&gt; Writing 2 IA tests is compulsory</li> <li>&gt; Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100</li> </ul>								

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)							CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)								
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1										✓		✓			
2										✓		✓			
3										✓		✓			
4										✓		✓			
5										✓		✓			
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up	
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course	
1	Logical Thinking	IT Industry	Software Engineer	
2	Problem Solving	Automotive	Developer	
3	Communication Skills	Education Sector	Project Manager	

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

Course Code	21EC59A	Course type	HSMS	Credits L-T-P	1-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	1-0-0	Total credits	1		
Total Contact Hours	L = 1Hrs; T = 0 Hrs	CIE Marks	50		
	Total = 20 Hrs				
Flipped Classes content 10 Hours			SEE Marks	50	

	Course learning objectives				
1.	To understand the scope of Environmental Engineering.				
2.	Identify the Environmental impact due to Human activities.				
3.	To understand the concept of Disaster Management.				
4.	Identify the renewable and non-renewable sources of energy.				
5.	Identify the various Legal aspects in Environmental Protection.				

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 4 Hours					
Definition of Environment, Ecology and Ecosystem, Structure and functions of ecosystem, bala						
ecosystem, Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment						
Natural Resources: Material Cycles - Oxygen, Carbon, Nitrogen ar	nd Hydrological cycle. Importance of					
water quality, Water borne diseases, Water induced diseases,	Significance of Fluoride in drinking					
water						

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 4 Hours				
Energy - Different types of energy, Conventional and Non - Conventional sources – Advantages and					
Limitations of Wind Mills, Hydro Electric, Fossil fuel, Nuclear, Sola	ar, Biomass and Biogas, Geothermal				
energy					

Unit – IIIContact Hours =4 HoursDisasters - Natural Disasters: Meaning and nature of natural disasters, their types and effects (Floods,<br/>drought, cyclone, earthquakes, Tsunami). Man Made Disasters: Nuclear disasters, chemical disasters,<br/>biological disasters, building fire, coal fire, forest fire, oil fire, air pollution, water pollution,<br/>deforestation, industrial waste water pollution and marine pollution

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 4 Hours
Disaster Management: International strategy for disaster reduction	n. Concept of disaster management
and national disaster management framework	

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 4 Hours						
Environmental Protection: Role of Government, Legal aspects, Initiatives by Non - Governmen							
Organizations (NGO), Environmental Education, Women Edu	ucation. E waste and solid waste						
management rules							

# Flipped Classroom Details

Unit No.	I	II	111	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books				
	Text Books:				
1.	Benny Joseph, "Environmental Studies", Tata McGraw - Hill Publishing Company Limited				
	(2005).				
2.	Ranjit Daniels R.J. and Jagdish Kirshnaswamy, "Environmental Studies", Wiley India Private				
	Ltd., New Delhi (2009).				
3.	Sanjay K. Sharma, "Environment Engineering and Disaster Management", USP (2011).				
4.	Harsh K. Gupta, "Disaster Management", Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd (2003).				
	Reference Books:				
1.	Meenakshi P., "Elements of Environmental Science and Engineering", Prentice Hall of India				
	Private Limited, New Delhi (2006).				
2.	Tyler Miller Jr. G., "Environmental Science – Working with the Earth", Tenth Edition,				
	Thomson Brooks/Cole (2004).				
	E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM/Any Other)- mention links				
1.	-				

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcomes (COs)						
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)			
1.	Explain the importance of the Environment	Un	1,6,7				
2.	Evaluate Environmental disasters caused by human activities	Un	1,6,7				
3.	Outline the water problems and energy crisis in the present era	Un	1,6,7				
4.	Explain and classify the Renewable and Non-Renewable sources of energy	Un	1,6,7				
5.	Summarize the various Legislations related to Environment	Un	1,6,7				

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA	Addition of two Assignments	Total
components	tests	Addition of two Assignments	Marks

Marks	15+15 = 30	10+10 =20	50		
Writing the IA test is Compulsory					

Minimum marks required to be eligible for SEE: 20 out of 50

Sch	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):		
1.	It will be conducted for 50 marks of 1 hour duration.		
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: 20 out of 50		
3.	Question paper contains multiple choice questions.		

		C	0-P0 I	Mappir	ıg (Plaı	nned) [	tick m	ark rel	evant (	ones]			CO-P	SO Map Plannec	oping I)
СО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	~					$\checkmark$	~								
2	$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								
3	$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								
4	>					$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								

#### COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH

Course Code:	21EC59B	Course type	HSMS MNC for Diploma	Credits L-T-P	1-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	1-0-0			Total credits	1
Total Contact Hours	L = 15 Hrs, T = 0 Hrs P = 0 Hrs Total = 15 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	3 Hours			SEE Marks	Nil

# Course learning objectives

1. Enhance pronunciation and fluency for better communication skills.

- 2. Augment English vocabulary and grammar for better communication skills.
- 3. Impart basic language skills [ LSRW].

4. Achieve better writing skills for employment.

5. Understand the importance of Non-verbal communication

**Pre-requisites:** Conversant with basic English Grammar and able to understand spoken English.

Unit – I Introduction to Listening Skills	Contact Hours = 2 Hours		
<b>Content of the Unit:</b> Introduction to Listening Comprehension, He Process, Types of Listening, Barriers of Listening, Effective and Pas Disadvantages of Poor Listening.	aring and Listening, Listening sive Listening, Reasons and		

Unit – II Introduction to Speaking Skills	Contact Hours = 3 Hours			
Content of the Unit: Introduction to Phonetics of English Vowel and Consonant sounds, Phonetic				
Transcription [IPA/RP], English Syllables, Rules for Word Accent -Stress Shift, Intonation, Silent and				
Non-silent Letters.				

Unit – III Introduction to Reading Skills	Contact Hours = 2 Hours	
Content of the Unit: Reading Meaning and Stages, Importance of Reading, Types of Reading,		
Characteristics of Reading, Process of Reading, Approaches and Factors Influencing Reading,		
Techniques or Strategies of Reading.		

Unit – IV Introduction to Writing Skills					Contact Hours = 3 Hours					
Content of the Unit: Introduction Writing Paragraphs, Parts of the paragraph, Importance of Proper										
Punctuation,	Creating	Coherence	and	Cohesion	in	Writing,	Precise	writing,	Importance	of
Summarizing and Paraphrasing. Types of Writing,										

Unit – V Introduction to Non- Verbal communication	Contact Hours = 2 Hours		
Content of the Unit: Introduction to Nonverbal Communication, Importance of NVC, Types of NVC-			
Gestures, Postures, Haptics, Proxemics, Chronemics and Paralanguage.			

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

	•		111	IV	v
No. for Flipped	**	Grammar-I	**	Grammar-II	Grammar

	Books				
	Text Books:				
1.	A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills, Infinite Learning Solutions–(Revised				
	Edition) 2021.				
	Reference Books:				
1.	Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2019.				
2.	English for Engineers by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.				
	E-resources (NPTEL/SWAYAM. Any Other)- mention links				
1.	Technical English for Engineers course Swayam/ NPTEL				
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_hs34/preview_				
2.	ESOL Courses: Listening & Grammar free online video lesson				
	https://www.esolcourses.com/				

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	CIE assignments		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Course seminar		
4.	Online classes, if required.	4.			

	Course Outcome (COs)						
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning						
	level.)						
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning					
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)			
1	To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and	Ro	10				
т.	Speaking.	Ne					
2.	2. To Achieve better technical writing and Presentation skills.	Un	10				
2	3. To read technical proposals properly and make them Write	۸n	10				
э.	good technical reports.	Αр					
4.	4. Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.	An	10				

Components	Assignments	Course Seminar	Quizzes	Total Marks
Marks	20+20 = 40	20	10x4=40	100

Sch	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE): No SEE component				
1.	NA				
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE: NA				
3.	The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 100%				

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)									CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)		oping I)				
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1										✓					
2										✓					
3										✓					
4										✓					
5										✓					
			Ti	ick mai	rk the	со, ро	and P	SO ma	pping						
SI N	0	Skill &	compe	tence	enhan	ced	Ар	olicable	e Indus	try	Job ro	oles stu	dents ca	an take	up
after undergoing the course		Sectors & domains after und			r under	ergoing the course									
1															
2															
3															

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### MANAGEMENT FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Course Code	21EC61	Course type	HSMS	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs	CIF Marks	100		
	Total = 40 Hrs		100		
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives					
1.	Understand Characteristics and roles of management in an Electronics Industry.					
2.	Understand the need of entrepreneur & characteristics of Entrepreneurship					
3.	Understand the opportunities of MSME's and apply for various Central and State Institutional					
	Supports.					
4.	Analyze the need of Project report for Business Proposals.					

Unit – IContact Hours = 8 HoursManagement: Introduction, nature and characteristics of Management, Scope and Functional areas<br/>of management, Management as a science, art of profession

**Planning:** Nature, importance and purpose of planning process, Types of plans, Decision making, Importance of planning, steps in planning.

**Organizing**: Nature and purpose of organization, Principles of organization, Types of organization (based on departments, based on commands), Span of control, MBO

Course Activity: Identify the roles of manager in an IT company.

Unit – IIContact Hours = 8 HoursStaffing, Directing & Controlling: Nature and importance of staffing, Process of Selection &<br/>Recruitment, Training MethodsDirecting: Meaning and nature of directing, Leadership styles, Motivation Theories (McGregor's<br/>Theory of X and Y, Maslow's Hierarchy of needs theory, Herzberg's Motivation-Hygiene Theory),<br/>Communication- Meaning and importanceControlling: Meaning and steps in controlling, Essentials of a sound control system, Methods of<br/>establishing control.Course Activity: Identify the roles of HR Department in different department of the industry.Unit – IIIContact Hours = 8 Hours

**Entrepreneur:** Meaning of entrepreneur: Evolution of the concept: Functions of an Entrepreneur, Types of Entrepreneur, Concept of Entrepreneurship, Evolution of Entrepreneurship, The Entrepreneurial Culture and Stages in entrepreneurial process.

**Creativity and Innovation**: Creativity, Source of New Idea, Ideas into Opportunities, Creative Problem Solving: Heuristics, Brainstorming, Synectics, Significance of Intellectual Property Rights.

Course Activity: Identify the innovative start-ups recently launched

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises [MSMEs] and Institutional Support: Business environment in					
India, Role of MSMEs, Government policies towards MSMEs, Impact of Liberalization, Privatization					
and Globalization on MSMEs.					
Institutional support: NSIC, TECKSOK, KIADB, KSSIDC, SIDBI; KSFC					
Course Asticity Identify the popular NCATE funded through uppieus institutional support					

Course Activity: Identify the nearby MSMEs funded through various institutional support

Unit –	V				Contact Hours = 8 Hours	
_		• - •	• - •	 		

**Preparation of Project report and Business Plan:** Meaning of Project, Project Identification, Project Selection, Project Report, Need and Significance of Report, Contents.

**Business Plan**: Need of business plan, anatomy of business plan, executive summary, business description, Business environment analysis, background information.

Venture Capital: Meaning, Need, Types and Venture capital in India

Course Activity: Identify the roles of Angel Investors to support financial needs of start-ups

#### Flipped Classroom Details

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books						
	Text Books:						
1.	Henry Koontz, "Essentials of Management", McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2017 onwards						
2.	Poornima M. Charantimath, "Entrepreneurship Development", Pearson Education, 2014						
	Edition onwards						
	Reference Books:						
1.	P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy "Principles of Management" — Tata McGraw Hill.						
2.	Dr. M. M. Munshi, Prakash Pinto and Ramesh Katri "Entrepreneurial Development" Himalaya						
	Publishing House, 2016.						
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links						
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110107150 - (Principles of Management, IIT Roorkee)						

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap -	Learning	PO(c)					
Арр	ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)				
1.	Understand the Functions of management,	Un	8,9,10,11,12	2				
	Characteristics of Management, and Purpose of Planning.	011						
2	Understand the need and role of entrepreneur in the	Un	7,8,9,10,11,12	2,3				
Ζ.	development of the industry.	011						
2	Understand different Schemes and support for MSME's.	۸n	6,7,8,9,10,11,12	2,3				
э.	and <b>applying</b> for the Start Up concepts.	Ah						
4.	Analyze a business plan and its report to the support	۸n	6,7,8,9,10,11,12	3				
	organizations.							

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	

# **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):					
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.					
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE					
	should be ≥40%.					
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer					
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.					
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.					
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.					

CO BO Manning (Blanned)										CO-P	SO Map	oping			
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)												(	Planned	I)
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1								✓	✓	√	✓	✓		✓	
2							✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓		✓	✓
3						✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓		✓	✓
4	4												✓		
	Tick mark ✓ the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Manager in various sectors	MSME and Large-scale industries	Manager in an organization

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### MACHINE LEARNING AND APPLICATIONS

Course Code	21EC62	Course type	PCC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs				100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives				
1.	To study and apply machine learning algorithms for accurate data analysis and problem-				
	solving.				
2.	To grasp the fundamentals of machine learning and effectively apply supervised and				
	unsupervised classification techniques to real-world problems.				
3.	To critically analyze and evaluate machine learning models for optimal performance.				
4.	To apply machine learning algorithms and techniques to real-world datasets for practical				
	problem-solving.				

Pre-requisites: Fundamental statistics

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Introduction to Machine Learning					

Machine learning: what and why? Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning, Some basic concepts in machine learning.

**Applications of Machine Learning:** 

Image Recognition, Natural Language Processing, Recommender Systems, Fraud Detection, Healthcare Diagnosis, Autonomous Vehicles, Financial Forecasting, Social Media Analysis, Predictive Maintenance, Energy Consumption Optimization.

Case study on Classifying customer reviews as positive or negative using machine learning techniques.

Practical Session of Machine Learning and Applications: Introduction to Python, PyTorch, MathWorks Matlab.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Probability Distributions					
Introduction, A brief review of probability theory - Discrete rate	ndom variables, Fundamental rules,				
Bayes rule, Independence and conditional independence, Contin	nuous random variables, Quantiles,				
Mean and variance. Some common discrete distributions - The l	pinomial and Bernoulli distributions,				
The multinomial and multinoulli distributions, The Poisson distribution, The empirical distribution.					
Case study on machine learning models to diagnose diseases based on medical images.					
Practical Session of Machine Learning and Applications: Implementation of examples using Python,					
PyTorch, MathWorks Matlab.					

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Linear Models for Regression						
Linear Basis Function Models - Introduction, Model specification	on, Maximum likelihood estimation					
(MLE), Maximum likelihood and least squares, Geometry of	east squares, Sequential learning,					
Regularized least squares, Multiple outputs. The Bias-Variance	e Decomposition, Bayesian Linear					
Regression - Parameter distribution, Predictive distribution, E	quivalent kernel. Bayesian Model					
Comparison, The Evidence Approximation- Evaluation of the	evidence function, Maximizing the					
evidence function, Effective number of parameters, Limitations of	evidence function, Effective number of parameters, Limitations of Fixed Basis Functions.					
Case study on detecting fraudulent activities in financial transactions using machine learning						
algorithms.						
Practical Session of Machine Learning and Applications: Implementation of examples using Python,						
PyTorch, MathWorks Matlab.						

	-
Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

#### **Logistic regression**

Introduction, Model specification, Model fitting - MLE, Steepest descent, Newton's method, Iteratively reweighted least squares (IRLS), Quasi-Newton (variable metric) methods,  $\ell_{2}$ regularization, Multi-class logistic regression, Bayesian logistic regression - Laplace approximation, Derivation of the BIC, Gaussian approximation for logistic regression, Approximating the posterior predictive, Residual analysis (outlier detection), Online learning and stochastic optimization - Online learning and regret minimization, Stochastic optimization and risk minimization, The Least Mean Squares (LMS) algorithm, The perceptron algorithm, A Bayesian view, Generative vs discriminative classifiers - Pros and cons of each approach, Dealing with missing data, Fisher's linear discriminant analysis (FLDA).

Case study on pproviding personalized content recommendations to users based on their preferences.

Practical Session of Machine Learning and Applications: Implementation of examples using Python, PyTorch, MathWorks Matlab.

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Classification and clustering using Machine learning						
Introduction to Classification and Clustering, Supervised Learni	ng for Classification, Unsupervised					
Learning for Clustering, advanced Classification Techniques - Ense	emble methods (Bagging, Boosting),					
Deep learning approaches for classification (Neural Networks,	, Convolutional Neural Networks),					
Handling imbalanced data sets, Handling missing data and outliers	s, Advanced Clustering Techniques-					
Density-based clustering methods (Mean Shift, OPTICS), Spectra	l clustering, Fuzzy clustering, Semi-					
supervised and constrained clustering. Evaluation and Validation	n, Applications of Classification and					
Clustering.						
Case study on predicting equipment failure and maintenance needs in industrial settings using						
machine learning.						
Practical Session of Machine Learning and Applications: Implementation of examples using Python,						
PyTorch, MathWorks Matlab.						

Intro to DL

	List of Experiments								
Unit	No. of	Tonic(s) related to Experiment							
No.	Experiments								
1	4	Exploratory Analysis of Data							

		Compare Grouped Data Using Box Plots
		Create Scatter Plots Using Grouped Data
		Curve Fitting and Distribution Fitting
2	4	Simulating Dependent Random Variables Using Copulas
		Fitting a Univariate Distribution Using Cumulative Probabilities
		Fit Custom Distributions
		Multinomial Probability Distribution Objects
3	3	Bayesian Analysis for a Logistic Regression Model
		Fitting Data with Generalized Linear Models
		Weighted Nonlinear Regression
4	4	Linear Regression with Interaction Effects
		Train Linear Regression Model
		Analyze Time Series Data
		Train Linear Regression Model
5	4	Cluster Analysis
		Cluster Gaussian Mixture Data Using Hard Clustering
		Classification with Imbalanced Data
		Assess Neural Network Classifier Performance

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics						
1	Exponential models, Time series models.						
2	Multiple linear regression, Multivariate linear regression, Generalized linear models.						
3	Machine learning and compressed sensing.						
5	Sparse signal representation, kernel and sparse kernel						
Elipped Classroom Datails							

rupped Classroom Details									
Unit No.	Ι	II		IV	V				
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2				

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Christopher M. Bishop - "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning" - Springer, 1st Edition,
	2006.
2.	Kevin P. Murphy - "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective" - MIT Press, 2012.
	Reference Books:
1.	Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, and David G. Stork - "Pattern Classification" - Wiley, 2nd
	Edition, 2000.
2.	Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, and Jerome Friedman - "Elements of Statistical Learning: Data
	Mining, Inference, and Prediction" - Springer, 2nd Edition, 2009.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Introduction To Machine Learning, By Prof. Sudeshna Sarkar, IIT Kharagpur
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs97/preview
2.	Machine Learning And Deep Learning - Fundamentals And Applications, By Prof. Manas Kamal
	Bhuyan, IIT Guwahati.
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee87/preview

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods			
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
5.	Mini Project	5.	Semester End Examination		

# Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Applysis: Ex - Evaluate: Cr - Create	Learning	PO(s)	PSO(s)
AII -	Analysis, LV - Lvaluale, CI - Cleale	Level		
1.	<b>Understand</b> machine learning concepts and their applications.	Un	1,2,12	1,2
2.	<b>Apply</b> supervised learning algorithms for classification and regression tasks.	Ар	1,2,12	1,2
3.	<b>Analyze</b> and implement deep learning techniques for complex pattern recognition and image analysis tasks.	An	1,2,12	1,2,3
4.	<b>Evaluate</b> and compare machine learning models, addressing overfitting challenges.	Ev	1,2,6,7,9,12	1,2,3

#### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks			
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100			

### **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):						
1.	1. It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.						
2.	2. Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE						
	should be ≥40%.						
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer						
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.						
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.						
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.						

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)										CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)					
6	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3

1	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	✓		~					~	~	✓	
3	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	✓	✓		✓					✓	√	✓	√

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up				
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course				
1	The course in Machine Learning and Applications enhances students' skills and competence in applying machine learning algorithms to solve real-world problems and analyze data effectively	The knowledge gained in Machine Learning and Applications is applicable to various industry sectors and domains, including healthcare, finance, e-commerce, marketing, and artificial intelligence.	After completing the Machine Learning and Applications course, students can pursue job roles such as machine learning engineer, data scientist, Al researcher, predictive analyst, and data engineer.				

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### DATA COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS

Course Code	21EC63	Course Type	IPCC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-1
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-2			Total credits	4
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Total = 60 Hrs	Hrs; P = 20 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours		SEE Marks	100	

	Course learning objectives
1.	To familiarize with the working model of OSI and TCP/IP protocol suite, and to discuss reliable
	data communication methods.
2.	To explain the working of networking resources and channel access techniques.
3.	To compare the different methods of switching and to understand the challenges in IP
	addressing.
4.	To understand the significance of TCP and UDP in computer communications networks and
	investigate the network performance.

# Required Knowledge of : Principles of Communication system (21EC44)

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Data Communications: Components, Representations, Data Flo	ow, Networks: Physical Structures,
Network Types: Switching, Transmission time, Latency, throu	ghput, delay bandwidth product,
Jitter. TCP/IP Protocol Suite: Layered Architecture, Descriptic	n of layers, Addressing. The OSI
Model: OSI Versus TCP/IP.	
Case Study: Protocols and Standards.	

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Data Link Control: LLC layer: Framing, Flow and Error Contr	ol, Noiseless Channels and Noisy
Channels, HDLC. Data Link Layer Protocols: Reliable Transmission	n, Simplex Protocol, Stop and Wait
protocol, Sliding Window, selective repeat, Piggybacking.	
Case Study: Different error control implementation schemes in LLC layer.	

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours	
Media Access Control: Random Access, ALOHA, slotted alc	oha, CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA.	
Controlled Access: Reservation, Polling, Token Passing. ATM r	networks, BISDN reference model,	
ATM layer. Virtual LANs: Membership, Configuration, Co	mmunication between Switches,	
Advantages.		
Case Study: Demonstration of LAN configuration and it's working		

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Network Layer services: Packetizing, Switching and forwarding,	Datagram, Virtual Circuit Switching,
Source Routing. IPV4 Addresses: Classful Addressing, classless a	ddressing, DHCP, Network Address
Resolution and Border Gateway Protocols (BGP), Embedding IPv4	Addresses in IPv6 For Transition.
eq:case Study: Simulating of LAN and study of packet transfer using packet tran	oacket tracer tool.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Transport Layer: Introduction, Transport Layer Services, Conne	ctionless and Connection oriented

Protocols. User Datagram Protocol: User Datagram, UDP Services, UDP Applications, TCP congestion control. Digital subscriber line: ADSL, HDSL, SDSL, VDSL, Cable TV Networks. Applications of blockchain in computer networks.

**Case Study:** With help of research papers document the various network working scenarios in which TCP/UDP are preferable.

#### **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. of Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Linit No	Number of	Tonic(s) related to Experiment	
Unit NO.	Experiments	Topic(s) related to experiment	
1	1	Study of networking devices, NIC card and cable crimping process needed for	
		network deployment.	
1	1	Design a local area network, configure the nodes, switches and illustrate the	
		data flow using packet tracer tool.	
2	1	Simulate the different network topologies using CISCO packet tracer.	
2	1	Simulate Routing Information Protocol (RIP) algorithm using CISCO packet	
		tracer.	
3	1	Configure the server to implement DHCP and ARP services.	
3	1	Configure and simulate the network to implement SMTP services	
4	1	Design and implement smart garden system using remote terminal and wireless links.	
4	1	Design and implement virtual LAN	
5	1	Configure and simulate to study the functionality and working of a Border	
		Gateway Protocol and virtual LAN.	
5	1	Simulation of Wi-Fi using virtual Lab.	

## List of Experiments

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics
1	Numerical on Performance parameters.
2	Numerical on LLC layer protocols.
4	Numerical on IP addressing

Books	
	Text Books:
1.	Behrouz A Forouzan, "Data Communication and Networking", Tata McGraw-Hill
	publishing Company Limited, Indian Edition, 2006 and onwards.

2.	Alberto Leon Garcia, "Communication Networks", McGraw-Hill, 2010.
	Reference Books:
1.	Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Devie, Computer Networks, Morgan Kaufmann Publications, 5thEdition and onwards.
2.	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Prentice-Hall, 2007
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Course Title: Computer Communications Specialization https://www.coursera.org/specializations/computer-communications#courses
2.	

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test		
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination		
5.	Virtual Labs ( if present)				

	Course Outcome (COs)						
Lear	ning Levels:						
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analys	is; Ev - Evaluat	e; Cr - Creat	te			
At th	e end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)			
1.	Compare the various data flow control methods with respect to general data network communication. Compare and contrast the OSI model and TCP/IP architecture suite.	Understand	1,2	1			
2.	Analyse the relevance of networking components and methods of channel access techniques.	Apply	2,3,5	1			
3.	Compare and analyse the relevance of Transport Control Protocol and User datagram protocol to design congestion free network.	Analysis	1,2,5,10,12	1			
4.	Design and analyse the network addresses using the knowledge of data switching and IPV4 addressing.	Evaluate	2,3,5,12	1			

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test **(COMPULSORY)** will be part of the CIE. **No SEE for Lab**.

	THE	ORY (60 marks)	LAB (40 ı				
		Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/		1.1.1.1.1	Total		
IA test 1	IA test 2	Industry assignment)/ Course project	Conduction	Lab test			
25 marks	25 marks	10 marks	15 marks	25 marks	100 marks		
IA Test:							
1. No obje	1. No objective part in IA question paper						
2. All questions descriptive							
Conduct of Lab:							
1. Conduc	1. Conducting the experiment and journal: 5 marks						

- 2. Calculations, results, graph, conclusion and Outcome: 5 marks
- 3. Viva voce: 5 marks

## Lab test: (Batchwise with 15 students/batch)

- 1. Test will be conducted at the end of the semester
- 2. Timetable, Batch details and examiners will be declared by Exam section
- 3. Conducting the experiment and writing report: 5 marks
- 4. Calculations, results, graph and conclusion: 10 marks

5. Viva voce: 10 marks

## **Eligibility for SEE:**

- 1. 40% and above (24 marks and above) in theory component
- 2. 40% and above (16 marks and above) in lab component
- 3. Lab test is COMPULSORY
- 4. Not eligible in any one of the two components will make the student Not Eligible for SEE

## Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

- 1. It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
- Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE should be ≥40%.
- 3. Question paper contains three parts **A,B and C**. Students have to answer
  - 1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
  - 2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
  - 3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)									Mapr	CO-PSO	nned)				
	PO	DO	DO	PO	PO	PO	DO	PO	DO	PO1	PO	DO			
со	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
Un	✓	✓	✓										✓		
Ар			✓										✓		
An	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓				√		
Ev										✓	✓	✓	✓		
Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping															

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	ill & competence enhanced Applicable Industry	
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Developing networks	IT industry	System administrator
2	Debugging network issues	Telecommunication	Network Designer
		industry	
3	Data connectivity and supporter	Hardware industries	Network Manager

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### MICROWAVE AND RADAR

Course Code	21EC64	Course type	IPCC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-1
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-2			Total credits	4
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 20 Hrs Total = 60 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

Cours	e learning objectives
1.	To study the fundamental concepts of microwave and RADAR based communication systems.
2.	To determine various parameters to evaluate the performance for microwave and RADAR circuits/systems.
3.	To develop microwave/RADAR circuits/systems for various applications.

Required Knowledge of: Engineering Mathematics; Engineering Electromagnetics;

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Microwave Transmission Lines: Microwave Frequencies and b	and designations (IEEE microwave				
frequency bands), Microwave devices, Microwave Systems, Transmission Line equations (derivation)					
and solutions (no derivation), Reflection Coefficient and Transmission Coefficient (no derivation),					
Standing Wave and Standing Wave Ratio, Smith Chart, Single Stub	matching, double stub matching.				

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Microwave Network theory: S matrix representation of Multi-Port Networks, Properties of S matrix, S					
parameters of a two- port network with mismatched load.					
Microwave Passive Devices: Coaxial Connectors and Adapt	ers, Attenuators, Phase Shifters,				
Waveguide Tees: E-plane, H-plane and Magic Tee, Isolators, Circula	ators, and Directional couplers.				

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Microwave Active Devices: Transferred Electron Device (TED), G	unn Diode, RWH Theory, Modes of
Operation; Avalanche Transit Time Devices (ATTD): READ, IMPATT,	TAPPAT, BARITT

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Nature of RADAR: Introduction, Simple form of RADAR equation, F	ADAR block diagram and operation,
RADAR frequencies;	
RADAR equation: Prediction of range performance, minimum	detectable signal, receiver noise,
probability density function, signal to noise ratio, integration of	of radar pulse, radar cross section
targets, cross section fluctuations, pulse repetition frequencies (PI	RF).

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
CW, Frequency modulated RADAR: Doppler effect, CW radar,	, frequency modulated CW radar,					
airborne Doppler navigation, multiple frequency CW radar.						
MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar: Introduction, Delay line canceler, multiple or staggered PRF, range						
gated Doppler filter, other MTI delay lines, example of MTI Delay lines, example of MTI, limitation to						
MTI Performance,						

### **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

## List of Experiments

Unit No.	No. of Experiments	Topic(s) related to Experiment				
		Impedance matching for lumped parameters (software based)				
1	3	Impedance matching for distributed parameters (software based)				
		Impedance matching for lumped parameters (hardware based).				
		E, H plane tee: S-matrix and characteristics				
2	3	Magic-Tee: S-matrix and characteristics				
		Directional Coupler, Isolator, Circulator: S-matrix and characteristics				
3	1	Gunn diode characteristics				
4	1	RADAR Equation, RADAR Cross Section				
5	2	RADAR detection and waveform analysis				

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics						
1	Smith Chart applications.						
2	Applications of microwave passive devices.						
3	Material properties of devices.						
4	RADAR performance parameters.						
5	RADAR applications.						

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Samuel Liao, "Microwave Devices and circuits", Pearson Education.
2.	Merrill Skolnik, Introduction to RADAR Systems, McGraw Hill Book Company.
	Reference Books:
1.	Annapurna Das and Sisir K Das, "Microwave Engineering", TMH Publication, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010
	and onwards.
2.	D. Pozar, Microwave Engineering, J. Wiley and Sons, 3rd Edition, 2004
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Microwave Engineering : <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108103141</u>
2.	Principles and Techniques of Modern Radar Systems: <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105154</u>

Cours	e delivery methods	Assessment methods				
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project			
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test			
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination			

Cou	rse O	utcome (COs)							
Lea	rning	Levels:							
Re -	Rem	ember; Un - U	nderst	tand; Ap - Apply	/; An - A	nalys	sis; Ev - Eval	uate; Cr - Create	
At tl	he en	d of the cours	e, the	student will be	able to		Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)
1.	То	understand	the	fundamental	concepts	of	Un	1,2,10,12	1,2

	microwave and RADAR based communication systems.			
2.	To analyze the performance of microwave and RADAR circuits/systems.	Ар	1,2,3,4,5,9,10,11,12	1,2
3.	To evaluate microwave/RADAR circuits/systems for various applications.	Ev	1,2,3,4,5,9,10,11,12	1,2

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test **(COMPULSORY)** will be part of the CIE. **No SEE for Lab**.

	THE	ORY (60 marks)	LAB (40 I	marks)				
		Assignment (OBA/Lab Project/			Total			
IA test 1	IA test 2	Industry assignment)/ Course	Conduction	Lab test	Total			
		project						
25 marks	25 marks	10 marks	15 marks	25 marks	100 marks			
IA Test:								
1. No obje	ctive part in	IA question paper						
2. All ques	tions descri	otive						
Conduct o	f Lab:							
1. Conduct	ting the exp	eriment and journal: 5 marks						
2. Calculat	ions, results	, graph, conclusion and Outcome: 5	5 marks					
3. Viva voo	ce: 5 marks							
Lab test: (	Batchwise w	vith 15 students/batch)						
1. Test wil	l be conduct	ed at the end of the semester						
2. Timetab	ole, Batch de	tails and examiners will be declared	d by Exam sectio	on				
3. Conduct	ting the exp	eriment and writing report: 5 marks	S					
4. Calculat	ions, results	, graph and conclusion: 10 marks						
5. Viva voo	5. Viva voce: 10 marks							
Eligibility for SEE:								
1. 40% and above (24 marks and above) in theory component								
2. 40% and above (16 marks and above) in lab component								
3. Lab test is COMPULSORY								
4. Not elig	ible in any o	ne of the two components will mak	ke the student <b>N</b>	l <b>ot Eligible</b> for	SEE			

Sch	neme of Semester End Examination (SEE):						
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.						
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE						
	should be ≥40%.						
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer						
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.						
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.						
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.						

CO-PO Mapping (planned)											CO-P	SO Map	ping		
											(	planned	I)		
CO         PO         PO<										PSO	PSO	PSO			
										1	2	3			
1	✓	✓								~		✓	✓	✓	

2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	~	~	✓	✓	~	
Use tie	ck mar	k(√)											

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Microwave circuits and systems modeling, characterization, analysis. RADAR systems operations	5G Communications technology	Product designer, researcher

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

# MODERN ELECTRIC, HYBRID ELECTRIC AND FUEL CELL BASED VEHICLES

Course Code	21EC6501	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0	3-0-0			3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T=P=0 Hrs; Total = 40 Hrs.			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	00 Hours		SEE Marks	100	

Course Learning Objectives				
1.	Learning the basics related to vehicle dynamics, transmission characteristics and various			
	transmission techniques for traditional and modern vehicles.			
2.	Understanding functioning of various propulsion systems and energy sources for EV.			
3.	Getting exposed to the field of electric vehicles, hybrid electric vehicles and fuel cell based hybrid			
	electric vehicles and knowing their performance and design parameters.			
4.	Understanding the concept of regenerative braking and its significance in EV design.			

**Required Knowledge:** Engineering mechanics, basic electrical and electronics engg, analog electronics, network theorems, signals &systems, control systems, automotive systems.

Unit – I Vehicle Propulsion, ICEVs, and Vehicle Transmission	Contact Hrs = 8	
General descriptions of vehicle movements, vehicle dynamics, brake performance, fuel economy, basics		
of SI& CI engine, vehicle transmission characteristics, manual and automatic transmission, torque		
converter, planetary or epicyclic gear train, automated manual and dual clutch transmission, CVT, IVT,		
and DHT.		

Unit – II Electric Propulsion Systems and Energy Sources	Contact Hrs = 8	
Propulsion Systems - Chopper controlled DC motor drives, volt/Hertz and FOC of induction motor		
BLDC speed control & functioning of rotor position sensors, speed control of SRM;		
Energy Sources and Peaking Power Sources – batteries as energy storing devices, PEM fuel cell as energy		
source, ultracapacitors and ultra-high-speed flywheels as peaking power source	ces,	

Unit – III Electrical Vehicles & Regenerative Braking	Contact Hrs = 8	
EV – Configuration, performance graph, tractive effort in normal driving, energy	gy consumption;	
Regenerative Braking - Braking energy consumed in urban driving, braking	energy and brake power	
comparison with various parameters, brake system for EV, HEV and FCV.		

Unit – IV Series, Parallel and Other Hybrid Electric Vehicles	Contact Hrs = 8	
Concept and architecture of hybrid electric drivetrain, series hybrid (electrically coupled) drivetrain		
parallel hybrid (mechanically coupled) drivetrain, max SoC of PPS and thermostat control for series and		
parallel hybrid drivetrains, series-parallel (torque-speed) control, plug-in hy	brid electric vehicles, mild	
hybrid electric drivetrain.		

# Unit V– Basics of H<sub>2</sub>Fuel Cell and FCHEV Drivetrain Design

Contact Hrs = 8

Operation principles of H<sub>2</sub> driven PEM fuel cells, fuel cell characteristics, PEMFC sub-systems, configuration of fuel cell hybrid electric drivetrain design, control strategy, parametric design, motor power design, power design of fuel cell system, design of PPS power and energy capacity.

	Text Books:
1.	Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Stefano Longo, and Kambiz Ebrahimi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid
	Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles,"3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2002, ISBN 13: 978-
	1-4987-6177-2 (Hardback).
2.	John G. Hayes, G. Abas Goodarzi, "Electric Powertrain – Energy Systems, Power Electronics and
	Drives for Hybrid, Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicle," 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018.
3.	Iqbal Husain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles – Design Fundamentals," CRC Press, Taylor and
	Francis Group eBook Editions, ISBN 0-8493-1466-6, 2010.
	Reference Books:
4.	Chris Mi, Abul Masrus, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles – Principles and Applications with Practical
	Perspectives," 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2017.

	E-resourses (NPTEL link mentioned)
1	Fundamentals of Electric Vehicles – Technology and Economics - IITM NOC
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UgtjRob5qMg&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M9spod-
	UH7Q69wQ3uRm5thr&index=1by Prof. Ashok Jhunjhunwala, IIT Madras

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	Quizzes + OBA from NPTEL lectures	
2.	PPT and Videos from YouTube	2.	IA tests	
3.	Insudtry Expert lecture	3.	MATLAB On Ramp Course Certifications	
4.	NPTEL – related course lectures audits	4.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcome (COs)			
Lear	ning Levels:			
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;An - Analysis; Ev - E	Evaluate; C	Cr - Create	
At th	e end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)
1.	figure out the necessity of EV, HEV and FCV for a better world with far less pollution compared to current scenario.	Un	1,2	1
2.	understand the necessity of regenerative type of electrical braking for urban drive cycles.	Ар	1,2,3,4	1,2
3.	gather complete knowledge about the control and design parameters of EV, HEV and FCV.	An	1,2,3,5	1,3
4.	comprehend and justify the set up and upscaling of hydrogen generation and infrastructure development in India.	Ар	1,6,7,12	1,2

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OAs/ Course project	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100
OBA- Open Book Assignment					

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):			
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.			
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE			
	should be ≥40%.			
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer			
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.			
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.			
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.			

	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)								CO-PSO Mapping						
							0.						(	Plannec	l)
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓											✓		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	✓		✓								✓		✓
4	✓					✓	✓						✓	✓	
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Design methods and development of EV	Automation Electric vehicle industry	Design and development engineer Manufacturing Electric vehicle maintainence

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### LOW POWER ARCHITECTURE

Course Code	21EC6502	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	CIE Marks	100		
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours	SEE Marks	100		

	Course learning objectives						
1.	Understand the fundamentals of low-power VLSI design:						
2.	Familiarity with low-power design techniques and methodologies						
3.	Analyze power consumption in CMOS circuits.						
4.	Apply low-power techniques in system-level design.						

Pre-requisites: Digital System Design, Analog Electronics

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Introduction, Technology and circuit design levels: Device and Technology impact on low power					
electronics, introduction, dynamic dissipation in CMOS, effects of UN on speed, constraints on					
reduction, transistor sizing and optimal Gate oxide thickness, impact of technology scaling,					
technology and device innovations.					

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Low power circuit techniques: Introduction, power consumption in circuits, flip flops and latches,					
logic, high capacitance notes Low power clock distribution: Power distribution in clock distribution,					
driver vs distributed buffers, buffer and device sizing under proces	s variation.				

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Logic synthesis for low power: Introduction, power estimation techniques, power minimization					
techniques, Low power memory design: Introduction, sources and reductions of power dissipation in					
memory subsystem.					

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Low power microprocessor design: System Power management support, architectural tradeoff for						
power, choosing the supply voltage, low-power clocking, implementation options for low power,						
Power and performance, Comparing microprocessors.						
Case Study: Low power architecture design and compilation techniques for high-performance						
processors.						

Unit –V						Contact Hours = 8 Hours
	 -					

Architectural level methodology: Introduction, design floor, algorithm level, Analysis and Optimization, architectural level, Estimation and synthesis.Case Study: Study of QAM block in communication systems.

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Jan M. Rabaey and Massoud Pedram, "Low-power-design-Methodology", The Springer
	International Series in Engineering and Computer Science, 1995 and onwards.
2.	Kaushik Roy and Sharat C Prasad, "Low-Power CMOS VLSI Circuit Design", John Wiley Pvt. Ltd.,
	2008 and onwards.
	Reference Books:
1.	Gary Yeap and Kluwer, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Academic Publications, 1998
	and onwards.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	
2.	

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods			
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)							
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning							
	level.)							
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning							
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	F 30(3)				
1.	Understand the fundamentals of low-power VLSI design.	L2	1	1				
2	Evaluate power-performance trade-offs and understand their	12	2,3	1				
Ζ.	impact on circuit design.	LS						
2	Evaluate the suitability of advanced low-power techniques for	14	3,12	1				
J.	different design scenarios.	L4						

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open B	ook Assignment					

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):						
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.						
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE						
	should be ≥40%.						
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer						
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.						
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.						
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.						

CO PO Manning (Planned)							CO-PSO								
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)						Mapping(Planned)								
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓												✓		
2		✓	✓										✓		
3			✓									✓	✓		
4															
5															
Use tick mark(✓)															

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course				
1	VLSI Design, Low Power	VLSI Design,	Engineer, Verification Engineer				
	Techniques	Embedded Systems					

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus
### DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN ON FPGA

Course Code	21EC6503	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	3 Hours		SEE Marks	100	

Course learning objectives		
1.	Explain ASIC methodologies, data path elements, logical effort.	
2.	Understand and implementing programmable IP flow and also customize the IP.	
3.	Analyze back-end physical design flow, including partitioning, floor-planning, placement and	
	routing for area power and timing optimization.	
4.	Validate the designs for specific timing and power constraints.	

Required Knowledge of: Digital System Design, CMOS VLSI Design, HDL

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours	
State-of-the-Art Programmable Logic: Introduction, The Evolution of Programmable Logic, Current		
Applications for FPGAs, Application-Level System Architectures, FPGA Architecture, System on Chip,		
System Level Functions		

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours	
IP Flows: Overviews, IP Catalog, IP Customization, IP Constraints, IP-Upgrade Decisions, IP Simulation		
Processor Options: Introduction, Computing on FPGAs, Processors on FPGAs, Tool Chains, Beyond		
Traditional System Design		

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
Synthesis: Introduction, Designs Migrating from ASIC, Getting the Most of Device Primitives,			
Attributes / Directives to Control Synthesis Behavior, Synthesis vs. Simulation Mismatch: Common			
Cases, Guidelines to Get Best Results Out of Synthesis.			
C-Based Design: C Simulation, Arbitrary Precision Data Types, High-Level Synthesis, Interface			
Synthesis, Measuring Performance, Optimization Methodology			

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Simulation: Introduction, Setting Up Design for Simulation, Simulation and Observing Results.				
Clocking: Clocking in FPGA Designs, Choice of Clock Frequency, Number of Clocks, Optimizing Clock				
Networks to Improve Internal Timing, Optimizing Clock Networks for Interfaces.				
Stacked Silicon Interconnect (SSI): SSI Terminology, Design Par	titioning, Pinout Considerations for			
SSI Designs				

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Timing Closure: Introduction to Timing Concents, Constanting Timing Perperts, Timing Daths and	

**Timing Closure**: Introduction to Timing Concepts, Generating Timing Reports, Timing Paths and Constraint Correctness, Timing Closure Techniques.

**Power Analysis and Optimization:** Introduction, Xilinx Power Estimator (XPE), Vivado Report Power, Vivado Power Optimization,

**Emulation Using FPGAs:** Introduction to Emulation, Emulation Using FPGAs, Challenges in Emulation Using FPGAs.

### **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped		2	1	-	-
Classroom Sessions					

### List of Experiments

Unit No.	No. of Experiments	Topic(s) related to Experiment	
1	2	Types of Vivado Programmable Logic, HDL/IP based programs	
2	2	IP Customization blocks.	
3	1	RTL design and analysis	
4	1	Synthesizing the code, Simulation and adding constraints	
5	1	Generating timing reports	
5	1	Generating power reports	
	2	Power Analysis and Power estimation	

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics	
1	Introductions to EDA tools	
2	(Vivado) IP Integrator, Verification of System Generator Design,	
3	RTL Integration	

	Books		
	Text Books:		
1.	Sanjay Churiwala (eds.) - Designing with Xilinx <sup>®</sup> FPGAs_ Using Vivado-Springer International		
	Publishing (2017)		
2.	KhosrowGolshan - Physical design essentials_ an ASIC design implementation perspective-		
	Springer (2007)		
	Reference Books:		
1.	Pong P. Chu - FPGA Prototyping by VHDL Examples_Xilinx MicroBlaze MCS SoC-Wiley-Blackwell		
	(2017)		
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links		
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/108/117108040/		

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test	
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcome (COs)						
Lear	ning Levels:						
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create						
At th	ne end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)			
1.	Understanding FPGA architecture and components.	Un	1,2	1			
2. Optimizing FPGA designs for performance and area. Ap				1			
3.	Developing a complete FPGA-based system from concept to realization.	An,Ev	3,12	1			

Components	Addition of	Online Quiz	Addition of two	Course	Total Marks	
	two iA tests		UDAS	Seminar	IVIdIKS	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100						

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

CO BO Manning (planned)								CO-PSO							
	CO-PO Mapping (planned)								Марр	oing(pla	nned)				
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓											✓		
2				✓	✓								✓		
3			✓									✓	✓		
	Use tick mark(✓)														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	FPGA/ASIC design	VLSI Design	Front end developer,

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

### **ROBOTICS & AUTOMATION**

Course Code	21EC6504	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40Hrs; T = 0 Hrs;P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs		CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	3 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	To understand fundamentals of industrial automation and robotics
2.	To understand different types of actuators, motors, grippers used in robot drive system and
	control systems
3.	To identify the faults in the system and troubleshoot thus learning the complete cycle of
	building a robot

Pre-requisites: Digital Electronics, Microcontrollers.

Unit – IContact Hours = 8 HoursFundamentals of Robot: Introduction, industrial robot, robot, laws of robotics, types of robots, robot<br/>specification, benefits of robot, need for robot, manufacturing applications of robot, the future of<br/>robotics

Case Study: Conduct a survey on Non-manufacturing robotic applications.

Unit – IIContact Hours = 8 HoursRobot Drive Systems and End Effectors: Introduction, actuators, types of actuators or drives, DCservomotor, types of D.C. motors, A.C. motors, stepper motor, selection of motors, comparison ofpneumatic, hydraulic electrical drives, end-effectors, grippers, classification of grippers, drive systemfor grippers, types of grippers, hooks scoops, other miscellaneous devices, selection and designconsiderations of gripper.

Case Study: Study the control of a two-wheeled robot

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Sensors and Machine Vision: Sensors, requirements of sensors	, classification of sensors, position
sensors, velocity sensor, acceleration sensors, force sensors, exte	ernal sensors, acquisition of images,
machine vision.	
Case Study: Identify an application that uses machine vision for ob	ostruction detection.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Control Methods: Performance objectives, electrical power, s	ervo-controlled robots, non-servo-			
controlled robots, actuators, controllers, programmable controllers.				
Robot Programming: Introduction, methods for robot program	nming, defining a robot program,			
method of defining position in space, motion interpolation, basi	c programming commands in work-			

cell control, branching, robot programming languages / textual programming, structure of robot language, VAL programming.

Case Study: Development of robotic arm control system.

Unit –V	<b>Contact Hours = 8 Hours</b>			
Uses for Robots: Performance objectives, loading and unloadi	ng, materials handling, fabricating,			
assembling, painting, welding, inspecting and testing, the future of flexible automation, objectives of				
CIM, the future of robots, social impact of robots, new uses and new	ewforms.			

**Troubleshooting and Maintenance:** Performance objectives, preventive maintenance, maintenance of small electric motors, motor problems, common motor problems and their causes, troubleshooting aids, power-supply disturbances, motors with squirrel-cage rotors, testing the centrifugal switch in a single-phase motor, testing for short circuits between run and start windings, capacitor testing, using meters to check for problems, troubleshooting guide.

**Case Study:** Design a simple automation system that employs the knowledge of sensors and actuators.

**Flipped Classroom Details** 

Unit No.	I	II	111	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	-	2	1	-	-

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Ramachandran S., "Robotics", AIRWALK PUBLICATIONS (2017), ISBN: 978-9384893-69-9
2.	Rex Miller, Mark R. Miller - Robots and Robotics_ Principles, Systems, and Industrial
	Applications-McGraw-Hill Education (2017)
3.	Mike Wilson - Implementation of Robot Systems An introduction to robotics,
	automation, and successful systems integration in manufacturing-Butterworth Heinemann
	(2014)
	Reference Books:
1.	Lina J. Karam, Naji Mounsef - Introduction to Engineering_ A Starter's Guide with Hands-on
	Digital and Robotics Explorations (Synthesis Lectures on Engineering)
2.	John J. Craig - Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control 3rd edition-Pearson
	Education, Inc. (2005)
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105063/

	Course delivery methods		Assessment methods
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar/Project
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)					
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the	action verb	<b>o</b> representing the	e learning		
	level.)					
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning					
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)		
1.	Understand the fundamentals of Robotics.	Un	1,9,10,11,12	1		
2	Compare and identify the appropriate proper actuators	۸n	2,3,9,10,11,12	1		
and sensor required for the robotic application.		Ар				
2	Program a controller to sense from sensors and control the	۸n	5,9,10,11,12	1		
5.	actuators.	All				

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

OBA- Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):				
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.				
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE				
	should be ≥40%.				
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer				
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.				
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.				
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.				

	CO BO Manning (Blanned)										CO-PSO				
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)										Марр	oing(Pla	nned)		
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
2		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
3					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		1	
	Use tick mark(✓)														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Robotics	Automation	Process Automation
			Engineer/Tester

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### **BIO MEDICAL IMAGE UNDERSTANDING AND ANALYSIS**

Course Code	21EC6505	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3 - 0 - 0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H	rs; P = 0 Hrs	CIE Marks	100	
	Total = 40 Hrs				
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours		SEE Marks	100	

Course learning objectives				
1.	Identify applications of different Radiological modalities for solving real time problems			
2.	Appreciate the use and applications of transforms in extraction of features from objects			
3.	Appreciate the evolution of Deep Neural Network from ANN			
4.	Design and deploy simple Convolution Neural Network (CNN) model for Biomedical Image			
	classification and identification for specific Radiological Modalities.			

Required Knowledge of: Linear Algebra, Statistics and Probability

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

## Introduction to Biomedical Image Processing

Digital Image Processing, Biomedical Image Processing, System, Medical Image modalities, Image Algebra, Image transform (FT, DCT, DWT, HOUGH, KL) Image Enhancement in spatial and frequency domain, Image Restoration, Medical applications of Imaging, Frontiers of Image processing in Medicine.

**Privacy and Ethics in Handling Clinical Data for Experiments**: Ensuring privacy and ethics in handling clinical data for experiments is essential to protect patient confidentiality and uphold ethical standards.

Practical Session : Introduction to Mathwork Matlab and Image Processing Toolbox / Python coding Case study review on Image Morphology, Image Fusion, Image Super Resolution

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Artificial Neural Networks and Evolutions of Deep Learning					
Over view of Biological Neural Networks (BNN), McCulloch-Pitts I	Neuron Model of Biological Neuron,				
Artificial Neuron Basic Element and its structure, Different activation function, Training, Testing and					
Validation, Forward and Back propagation with example, Single	layer Feed forward network, Multi-				
layer Feed forward network, classification of learning algorithms, Limitations of Artificial Neural					
Networks (ANN), Evolutions of Deep Learning.					
Practical Session: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learning Toolbox/ Python coding					
Case study review on Artificial Neural Networks and Biomedical Image applications					

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
<b>Convolution Neural Networks and Appl</b>	lications			
Introduction to Convolutional Neural	Networks (CNNs / ConvNets), architecture overview and			
terminologies of CNN, motivation behind	nd CNN, study of architecture and comparisons of pretrained			
CNN (limited to only LeNet-5,ResNet -34	4 and ResNet -50).			
Case study review on to Convolutiona	I Neural Networks (CNNs / ConvNets)and Biomedical Image			
applications				
Practical Session: Introduction to Math	work Matlab Deep Learning Toolbox/ Python coding			
Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Deep Learning Medical Image Segment	ation			
Introduction to Digital Image Segmentation, operators - filters for edge and line detection, simple				
segmentation algorithms, significance of Image Segmentation in Medical Image, classification of				

net segmentation. Practical Session: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learning Toolbox/ Python coding

digital image segmentation algorithms, automatic image segmentation, Architecture of U-Net and V-

# Case study review on Biomedical Image Segmentation

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Deep Learning Medical Image Classification, Analysis and Visualia	zation				
Features, Features reduction using Principal Component Analysis (PCA), feature reduction using Image					
Transforms (DWT), Pre trained CNN Model for feature extraction (only ResNet -50), Example and					
demonstration of CNN pretrained model for image classification and Identification.					
Practical Session: Introduction to Mathwork Matlab Deep Learning Toolbox/ Python coding					
Case study review on Pre trained CNN Model					

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Unit No.	Self-Study Component
1.	Linear algebra and probability
2.	Learning algorithms and intelligence in algorithm
3.	LeNet -5 CNN Architecture for number classification
4.	Semantic Segmentation and nnU-net
5.	Clustering algorithm for image classification in Biomedical Imagery applications

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Geoff Dougherty, "Digital Image Processing for Medical Applications", Cambridge University

	Press, 2nd Edition, 2013.
2.	Kevin Zhou, Medical Image Recognition, Segmentation and Parsing: Machine Learning and
	Multiple Object Approaches, 1st Edition, Elsevier Science, 2015
	Reference Books:
1.	Kevin Zhou, Hayit Greenspan and Dinggang Shen, Deep Learning for Medical Image Analysis
	Elsevier Science, 2017
2.	Anil K. Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 1989
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Debdoot Sheet, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, MEDICAL IMAGE ANALYSIS, NPTEL
	course
	Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105091/

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods			
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project			
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test			
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination			
5.	Mini Project					

	Course Outcome (COs)							
Lear	ning Levels:							
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create							
At the end of the course, the student will be able to Learning Level PO(s)								
1.	Apply knowledge of deep learning algorithms to solve real life problems related to health care and radiology.	Ар	1,2,12	1,2				
2.	Analyze the state of art techniques applied in deep learning research	An	1,2,12	1,2				
3.	Evaluate the effectiveness of deep learning models in healthcare classification and identification using suitable datasets.	Ev	1,2,3,5,6,8,12	1,2,3				
4.	Analyze different deep learning models for different applications of Diseases detection and identification using Computed tomography (CT) and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI).	An	1,2,3,5,6,8,12	1,2,3				

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

# OBA- Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C	0-P0 I	Mappir	ng (Plai	nned)					CO-P (	SO Map Plannec	oping I)
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up		
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course		
1	Enhanced skills and competence	Applicable industry	After undergoing the course in		
	in biomedical image	sectors and domains for	biomedical image understanding		
	understanding and analysis.	biomedical image	and analysis, students can take		
		understanding and	up job roles such as biomedical		
		analysis include	imaging specialist, medical		
		healthcare, medical	image analyst, research scientist		
		imaging, diagnostic	in medical imaging, imaging		
		imaging, research	software developer, and		
		institutions,	biomedical engineer in		
		pharmaceutical	healthcare or academic		
		companies, and	institutions.		
		biotechnology.			

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### ADAPTIVE SIGNAL PROCESSING

Course Code	21EC6506	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0	Total credits	3		
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	rs; P = 0 Hrs	CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	Understand meaning of "adaption" in terms of signal processing and geometrical terms.
2.	Analyze basic non-recursive adaptive filter, that is, the adaptive linear combiner.
3.	Understand performance or error surface under stationary and non-stationary conditions.
4.	Understand LMS algorithms and other types of adaptive algorithms.
5.	Understand adaptive modelling and system identification; inverse adaptive modelling,
	deconvolution and equalization.

Pre-requisites: Signals and Systems, Digital Signal Processing,

Unit - I	8 Hours
Adaptive systems: Definitions and characteristics - applications - properties-examples	- adaptive linear
combiner input signal and weight vectors - performance function-gradient and minimu	ım mean square
error - introduction to filtering-smoothing and prediction - linear optimum filtering-	-orthogonality –
WienerHopf equation- Performance Surface. (Text 1)	

Unit - II	8 Hours
Searching performance surface-stability and rate of convergence: learning curve-gr	radient search -
Newton's method - method of steepest descent - comparison - gradient estimation	- performance
penalty - variance - excess MSE and time constants – misadjustments. (Text 1)	

Unit - III	8 Hours
LMS algorithm convergence of weight vector: LMS/Newton algorithm - properti	ies - sequential
regression algorithm – adaptive recursive filters - random-search algorithms - lat	tice structure -
adaptive filters with orthogonal signals. (Text 1)	

Unit - IV	8 Hours			
Applications-adaptive modelling:				
Multipath communication channel, geophysical exploration, FIR digital filter synthesis. (Text 2)				

		Unit - V					8 Hour	s
System	identification-adaptive	modelling:	Inverse	adaptive	modelling,	equ	ualization,	and
deconvo	lution adaptive equalizati	on of telepho	one chanr	nels-adaptin	g poles and	zerc	os for IIR di	igital
filter syn	thesis. (Text 2)							

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Simon Haykin, "Adaptive Filter Theory", Pearson Education, 2003.
2.	Bernard Widrow and Samuel D. Stearns, "Adaptive Signal Processing", Person Education,
	2005.
	Reference Books:
1.	John R.Treichler, C.Richard Johnson, Michael G.Larimore, "Theory and Design of Adaptive
	Filters", Prentice-Hall of India,2002
2.	S.Thomas Alexander, "Adaptive Signal Processing-Theory and Application", Springer-Verlag.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	
2.	

# **Course delivery methods**

- 1. Blackboard Teaching
- 2. Presentations

### Assessment methods

- 1. Internal Assessment
- 2. Assignment
- 3. Activity

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods			
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4. Course Seminar			
		5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)							
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning							
	level.)							
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning							
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)				
1	Design optimal minimum mean square estimators and in	12	1, 3	1				
1.	particular linear estimators.	LJ						
2	Implement adaptive filters (FIR, IIR, non-causal, causal) and	12	1,3	1				
Ζ.	evaluate their performance.	LS						
2	Identify applications in which it would be possible to use the	1.4	1,2,3	1,2,3				
3.	different adaptive filtering approaches.	L4						

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks				
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100				
OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100									

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):						
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.						
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE						
	should be ≥40%.						
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer						
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.						
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.						
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.						

	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)						CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)								
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓		✓										✓		
2	✓		✓										✓		
3	✓	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up			
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course			
1	Adaptive filter design for	Core Signal Processing	Signal Processing Engineer			
	communication application	and Communication	<b>Communication Engineer</b>			
		Industry				

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

### **INTERNET OF THINGS & CYBER-PHYSICAL SYSTEMS**

Course Code	21EC6507	Course type	PE	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes     10 Hours       content     10 Hours			SEE Marks	100	

Course learning objectives				
1.	Introduce modeling of CPS & IoT			
2.	Introducing the benefits of CPS and ability to analyze smart grid and smart city infrastructure			
	as per new grid code.			
3.	Explore different applications.			

Pre-requisites: Embedded System

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Motivation and examples of CPS e.g. Energy, Medical and Transportation cyber physical systems				
Key design drivers and quality attributes of CPS. Attributes of high confidence CPS.				
Case Study: Identify an application and analyze its performance u	using any two network models.			

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Continuous systems modeling; Discrete time system modeli	ng; Introduction to IoT: Sensing,					
Actuation, Basics of IoT Networking, IoT Architecture, Communication Protocols for IoT.						
Case Study: Linear separability, Perceptron convergence theorem	n.					

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Machine to machine Communication: Introduction, Node types of Sensors and Actuators for Implementation of IoT. Case Study: Review a research paper on CNN application and an	and M2M Applications, Integration alyze the architecture.

Unit – IV						С	ontact Hours = 8	Hours	
Basic concepts	of	embedded	systems;	Embedded	Processor	rs;	Input-outputs;	Invariants	and
Temporal Logic; Linear Temporal Logic									

**Case Study:** Compare the different parameters of feedback neural networks with each other.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Equivalence and Refinement; Development of models from spect homes, Industrial IoT.	cifications; RSmart cities and Smart
Case Study: Compare RBF with MLP networks.	

### **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	П	Ш	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books							
	Text Books:							
1.	R. Rajkumar, D. de. Niz and M. Klein, (2017), Cyber Physical Systems, addisionwesely onwards.							
2.	Kamal, R., (2017), Internet of Things - Architecture and Design Principles, 1st Edition, Mcgraw Hill onwards.							
	Reference Books:							
1.	E.A.Lee and S A Shesia, (2018), Embedded system Design: A Cyber-Physical Approach, Second							
	Edition, MIT Press onwards.							
2.	A.Platzer, (2017), Logical Foundations of Cyber Physical Systems, Springer.							
3.	Misra, S., Introduction to Internet of Things, NPTEL Course Material, Department of Computer							
	Science and Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur,							
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105166/. Onwards.							
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links							

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1. IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2. Online Quizzes (Surprise and Schedu			
3.	Flipped Classes	3. Open Book Tests (OBT)			
4.	Online classes	4. Course Seminar			
		5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (Cos)								
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning								
	level.)								
Lear	Learning Levels: Re – Remember; Un – Understand; Ap – Apply; Learning PO(a)								
An –	Analysis; Ev – Evaluate; Cr – Create	Level	PO(S)	F30(3)					
1.	Know various modeling formalisms for CPS.	Un	1,2,4,5	1					
2.	Identify safety specifications and critical properties.	Un	1,2,4,5	1					
3	Understand CPS security and safety aspects & abstraction in	An	1,2,4,5	1					
5.	system designs.	ΛÞ							
4.	Realize the basics of CPS implementation	Ар	1,2,4,5	1					
5.	value professional and ethical responsibility	An	1,2,4,5	1					

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
	INO IA LESIS		OBAS	Seminar	IVIAL KS

Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100
OBA - Open B	ook Assignment				

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				С	0-P0 I	Mappir	ng (Plai	nned)						CO-PSO	
						••	•••						Mapp	ping(Pla	nned)
	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		
2	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		
3	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		
4	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		
5	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		
	Use tick mark(✓)														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Cyber security and sensors.	Crime prevention,	Data Analytics, information
		analysis	security, network security
			analyst, sensor & actuator
			professional.
2	Cyber security and sensors.	Crime prevention,	Data Analytics, information
		analysis	security, network security
			analyst, sensor & actuator
			professional.
3	Cyber security and sensors.	Crime prevention,	Data Analytics, information
		analysis	security, network security
			analyst, sensor & actuator
			professional.

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

### COMPUTATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

Course Code	21EC6508	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T Total = 40 Hr	= 0 Hrs; P = 0 H s	rs	CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives					
1.	Develop a comprehensive understanding of computational intelligence, fuzzy logic, and neural networks.					
2.	Explore and analyze various neural network architectures and their applications.					
3.	Acquire in-depth knowledge of the fundamental principles, concepts, and operations of fuzzy logic.					
4.	Design and implement effective fuzzy logic systems, including creating rule bases, defining membership functions, and implementing fuzzy inference mechanisms.					

Pre-requisites : Mathematical fundaments and set theory, fundamentals of Linear Algebra

Unit	-1					Contact Hours = 8 Hours
			-			

### Introduction to Computational Intelligence

Overview of computational intelligence and its applications, Introduction to neural networks, fuzzy logic, evolutionary computation, swarm intelligence, and machine learning.

Case study on Energy Management in Smart Grids using computational intelligence.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Fundamentals of Artificial Neural Network	
	different anti-ation forestions for

Perceptron, artificial neuron, artificial neuron implementation, different activation functions for binary and multilabelled classification. Logic development using simple perceptron, single layer perceptron, multilayer perceptron, artificial neural learning, forward propagation and back propagation algorithm and application.

## Applications of Artificial Neural Networks (ANNs)

Image and Speech Recognition, Natural Language Processing, Time Series Prediction, Pattern Recognition and Classification.

Case study on Fraud Detection in Financial Transactions using computational intelligence.

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Fuzzy Set theory and Fuzzy System					
Fuzzy set theory: Introduction to Fuzzy Set, Membership, Operations, Properties, Fuzzy Relation.					
Fuzzy system: Introduction, FL, Fuzzification, Fuzzy Inference, F Rule Based System, Defuzzification.					

# Applications of fuzzy system:

Fuzzy rule-based traffic signal optimization, Fuzzy logic-based medical diagnosis systems, Fuzzy logic-

based power system stability analysis, Fuzzy rule-based decision support systems for financial risk assessment.

## Case study on Medical Diagnosis and Treatment using computational intelligence.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

### Associative Memory

Fuzzy Associative Memory, - Fuzzy associative memories (FAMs) pattern recognition and retrieval in fuzzy logic systems and Associative Neural Memory.

**Applications of Associative Memory:** Efficient data storage and retrieval in large-scale databases, Image and video processing for object recognition and tracking, Speech recognition and natural language processing, financial forecasting and time series analysis, Fault diagnosis and anomaly detection in complex systems.

Case study on Autonomous Vehicle Navigation using computational intelligence.

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
	contact mours = o mours

### Applications of Neuo-Fuzzy

Neuro-Fuzzy System Fundamentals, Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling, Neuro-Fuzzy Pattern Recognition application, Neuro-Fuzzy Time Series Prediction and analysis, Neuro-Fuzzy Fault Diagnosis and Neuro-Fuzzy Applications in Healthcare.

## Case study on Predictive Maintenance in Manufacturing using computational intelligence.

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics
1	Exponential models, Time series models.
2	Multiple linear regression, Multivariate linear regression, Generalized linear models.
3	Machine learning and compressed sensing.
5	Sparse signal representation, kernel and sparse kernel

### **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions Mini -Project and Case Study in each Unit	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Andries P. Engelbrecht, "Computational Intelligence: An Introduction, Second Edition", Wiley,
	2007.
2.	Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks and Learning Machines", 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2008.
	Reference Books:
1.	Nikola K. Kasabov, "Foundations of Neural Networks, Fuzzy Systems, and Knowledge
	Engineering", MIT Press, 1996.

2.	Bart Kosko, "Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems", Prentice Hall, 1992.
3.	Bart Kosko, "Fuzzy Engineering", Prentice Hall, 1997.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Approximate Reasoning Using Fuzzy Set Theory, By Prof. Balasubramaniam Jayaram, IIT
	Hyderabad
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ma60/preview
2.	Introduction To Fuzzy Set Theory, Arithmetic And Logic, By Prof. Niladri Chatterjee, IIT Delhi
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ma73/preview
3.	Deep Learning for Computer Vision, By Prof. Vineeth N Balasubramanian, IIT Hyderabad
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21 cs93/preview

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
5.	Mini Project and Casestudy	5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)				
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning				
	level.)				
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning			
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(S)	
	Understand the foundational principles and concepts of		1,2,	1,2	
1.	computational intelligence, including neural networks and fuzzy	Re	12		
	logic.				
2	Apply computational intelligence techniques effectively to solve	٨٥	1,2,	1,2	
2.	complex problems.	ΑÞ	12		
2	Analyze and evaluate computational intelligence algorithms and	٨٣	1,2,12	1,2,3	
5.	models critically.	All			
1	Design and implement innovative computational intelligence	٨٣	1,2,12	1,2,3	
4.	solutions for real time application.				

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

# **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C		Annir		anad)					CO-P	SO Map	oping
				C	0-201	viappii	ig (Fiai	meu)					(	Plannec	I)
60	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓										✓	✓		
2	✓	✓										✓	✓		
3	✓	✓					✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	✓
	•	•	Ti	ick mai	k the	со, ро	and P	SO ma	pping	•		•			

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Enhanced skills and competence	Applicable industry	Various job roles that students
	in computational intelligence	sectors and domains	can take up after undergoing the
	techniques, including neural	include artificial	course include data scientist,
	networks, fuzzy logic, and	intelligence, data	machine learning engineer, Al
	evolutionary computation, for	science, robotics,	researcher, and robotics
	solving real-world problems in	finance, healthcare,	engineer.
	diverse domains.	manufacturing, and	
		engineering, among	
		others.	

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

#### DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Course Code	21EC6509	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	To understand the fundamental concepts of database management systems, including data
	models, schema design, and relational algebra.
2.	To develop proficiency in querying databases using Structured Query Language (SQL) and
	understanding the principles of database optimization.
3.	To study the concept of database normalization, transactions, concurrency control and
	recovery techniques

# Pre-requisites : Any Programming experience

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Introduction: Characteristics of database, Advantages of using DBI	MS approach, when not to use a
DBMS, Types of databases, Actors/Roles involved in using databas	e, A brief history of database
applications, Data models, Schemas and instances, Three-schema	architecture and data
independence	
applications, Data models, Schemas and instances, Three-schema independence	architecture and data

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Entity-Relationship model: Using high-level conceptual data mode	els for database design, an example
database application, Entity types, Entity sets, Attributes and keys,	, Relationship types, Relationship
Sets, Roles and structural constraints, Weak entity types, Refining	the ER design, ER diagrams, Naming
conventions and design issues. Develop a ER model for COMPANY	database

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Relational model and relational algebra: Relational model concep	ts, Relational model constraints
and relational database schemas, Update operations, Unary relation	onal operations: SELECT and
PROJECT, Relational algebra operations from set theory, Binary rel	ational operations: JOIN and
DIVISION; Examples of queries in relational algebra.	

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
SQL:SQL data definition and data types, Specifying basic constrain	ts in SQL, Schema change
statements in SQL, Basic queries in SQL, more complex SQL querie	S.

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
<b>Database design:</b> Informal design guidelines for relation schemas	Eurotional dependencies, Normal

**Database design:** Informal design guidelines for relation schemas, Functional dependencies, Normal forms 1NF, 2NF and 3NF, Boyce-Codd normal form.

**Introduction to transaction processing concepts and theory:** Transaction and system concepts. Introduction to concurrency control and recovery techniques.

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Elmasri and Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,
	2007and onwards
	Reference Books:
1.	Silberschatz, Korth and Sudharshan, "Data base System Concepts", 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-GrawHill,
	2010and onwards.
2.	C. J. Date, A. Kannan and S. Swamynatham, "An Introduction to Database Systems", 8 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition, Pearson Education, 2006and onwards.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	
	https://www.commons.com/commons.com/commons.com/commons.com/commons.com/commons.com/commons.com/commons.com/com
	nttps://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs91/preview (Data Base Management System)
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106104135 (Data Base Management System)

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods	
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)
4.	Online classes	4. Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)			
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>actio</b>	<b>1 verb</b> repre	senting th	ne learning
	level.)			
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning		
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(S)
1	Explain the fundamental concepts and components of database	Lin	2,3,5	1
1.	management systems.	011		
2.	Design and implement a relational database schema for a given	۸n	2,3,5	1
	problem domain, including tables, primary keys, foreign keys, and	Υh		

	relationships.			
2	Analyze the performance of database queries and propose	۸n	2,3,5	1
5.	optimization strategies	AII		

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

# OBA - Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

CO PO Manning (Planned)							CO-PSO Mapping								
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)							(	Planned	I)					
~	PO P								PSO	PSO	PSO				
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1		✓	✓		✓								√		
2		✓	✓		✓								√		
3		✓	✓		✓								√		
4															
5	5														
	Use tick mark(✓)							)							

### **DIGITAL FORENSICS**

Course Code	21EC6510	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives				
1.	To understand the key aspects of Digital Forensics.				
2.	To study the nature of a typical digital forensics case, the correct procedures for searching and seizing evidence and evaluation of a case.				
3.	To study the E-mail and Social Media Investigations related to Digital Forensics.				
4.	To comprehend the Mobile Device Forensics and Cloud Forensics.				

# Pre-requisites: Basics of electronic systems

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours						
Understanding the digital forensics profession and investigations: an overview of digital forensics							
preparing for digital investigations, maintaining professional conduct, preparing a digital forensic							
investigation, procedures for private-sector high-tech investigations, understanding data recover							
workstations and software, conducting an investigation.							
Data acquisition: understanding storage formats for digital	evidence, determining the best						
acquisition method, contingency planning for image acquisitions,	using acquisition tools.						

**Case Study:** Study of Redundant Array of Independent Disks (RAID) Data Acquisition from a computer.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
Processing crime and incident scenes: identifying digital eviden	ce, collecting evidence in private-		
sector incident scenes, processing law enforcement crime scenes	, preparing for a search, securing a		
computer incident or crime scene, seizing digital evidence at the	ne scene, storing digital evidence,		
obtaining a digital hash, reviewing a case.			
Case Study: Study of SHA-1, MD5			

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours						
Working with windows and Command Line Interface systems: understanding file systems,							
exploring Microsoft file structures, examining NTFS disks, understanding whole disk encryption,							
understanding the windows registry, understanding virtual mach	ines.						
Digital forensics analysis: determining what data to collect an	d analyze, addressing data-hiding						
techniques	techniques						
Case study:							
1. Understanding bootstrap loader sequence in a computer.							
2. Identify the applications of RSA in public key cryptosystems.							
3. Develop a code for implementing simple hash function.							

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
E mail and social modia investigations, evoluting the role of a r	nail in investigations, evoluting the

**E-mail and social media investigations:** exploring the role of e-mail in investigations, exploring the roles of the client and server in e-mail, investigating e-mail crimes and violations, understanding e-mail servers, using specialized e-mail forensics tools, applying digital forensics to social media. **Case Study:** 

1. Study of "Elephant in the Room: Case Studies of Social Media in Civil and Criminal Cases," Mark Lanterman, http://blog.x1discovery.com/2014/06/10/elephantin-the-room-case-studies-of-social-media-in-civil-and-criminal-cases/, June 2014.

2. Demonstrate the use of Forensic Toolkit (for Face book by Afentis Software) to discover friends and other information of a public profile.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Mobile device forensics: understanding mobile device for	ensics, understanding acquisition					
procedures for mobile devices.						
Cloud forensics: an overview of cloud computing, legal challenges in cloud forensics, technical						
challenges in cloud forensics, acquisitions in the cloud, conducting a cloud investigation, tools for						

challenges in cloud forensics, acquisitions in the cloud, conducting a cloud investigation, tools for cloud forensics.

Case Study: Study of SIM Manager tool to read the sim card messages.

## Flipped Classroom Details

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books				
	Text Books:				
1.	Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Christopher Steuart, "Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations: Processing Digital Evidence", Fifth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2015 and onwards.				
2.	Cory Altheide, Harlan Carvey, "Digital Forensics with Open Source Tools", Elsevier, Syngress publications, 2011 and onwards.				
	Reference Books:				
1.	John R. Vacca, "Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation", Second Edition, ISBN 1-58450-389-0, 2005 and onwards.				
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links				
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/				

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

	Course Outcome (COs)						
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning						
	level.)						
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning						
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	F30(3)			
1	Understand the basic concepts of digital forensics and study	Un	1,3,4,5,6,8	1			
	the forensic tools.	•					
2.	Analyze the forensic data acquired from an electronic system.	An	1,3,4,5,6,8	1			
3	Analyze the e-mail and social media digital forensics and	Fv	1,3,4,5,6,8	1			
0.	document.						
4.	Understand the digital forensics applied to mobile and cloud	Ap	1,3,4,5,6,8	1			
	scenario.	- 10					

Components	Addition of two IA tests Online Quiz		Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks		
Marks	25+25= 50 4* 5 marks = 10+10 = 20 10 2				100		
OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100							

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C		Annir		anad)						CO-PSO	)
				C	0-201	viaphii	ig (Fiai	ineu)					Марр	oing(Pla	nned)
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		
2	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		
3	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		
4	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		
5	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		
	•	•	•	•	Use	e tick m	nark(√	)	•	•		•			

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	Analytical, understanding of	Crime detection,	Computer Forensics investigator,
	cyber security.	prevention, analysis	information security, network
			security analyst
2	Analytical, understanding of	Crime detection,	Computer Forensics investigator,
	cyber security.	prevention, analysis	information security, network
			security analyst
3	Analytical, understanding of	Crime detection,	Computer Forensics investigator,
	cyber security.	prevention, analysis	information security, network
			security analyst

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

### NANO ELECTRONICS

Course Code	21EC661	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0	Hrs; P = 0 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
	Total = 40 Hrs				100
Flipped Classes content	4 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives				
1.	To understand the principles of nano-science engineering, carbon nanotubes and their				
	applications.				
2.	To understand the effects of size of nano-materials on various applications.				
3.	To study the fabrication techniques of nano particles.				
4.	To identify the properties of nanoparticles and their usage in various applications.				

## Pre-requisites: Basic physics and chemistry

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Introduction: Overview of nano-science and engineering, De	evelopment milestones in micro-			
fabrication and electronic industry, Moore's law and continue	d miniaturization, Classification of			
Nanostructures, Electronic properties of atoms and solids: Isolat	ed atom, Bonding between atoms,			
Giant molecular solids, Free electron models and energy bands, crystalline solids, Periodicity of crystal				
lattices, Electronic conduction.				

### Case Study: Effects of nano-meter length scale

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Characterization: Classification, Field ion microscopy, Scar	ning probe techniques, Diffraction				
techniques: Bulk and surface diffraction techniques					
Inorganic semiconductor nanostructures: Overview of semicond	Inorganic semiconductor nanostructures: Overview of semiconductor physics, Quantum confinement				
in semiconductor nanostructures: quantum wells, quantum wires, quantum dots, super-lattices, band					
offsets.					
Case Study: Electronic density of states					

 Unit – III
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Fabrication methods: Top-down processes, bottom-up processes methods for templating the growth of nano-materials, Ordering of nano systems

**Fabrication techniques:** Requirements of ideal semiconductor, Epitaxial growth of quantum wells, Lithography and etching, Cleaved-edge over growth, Growth of vicinal substrates, Strain induced dots and wires, electrostatically induced dots and wires, Quantum well width fluctuations, thermally annealed quantum wells, Semiconductor nanocrystals, Colloidal quantum dots, Self-assembly techniques.

Case Study: Fabrication of Semiconductor Nanocrystals

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Characterization of semiconductor nanostructures: Optical, e	electrical and structural
<b>Carbon Nanostructures:</b> Carbon molecules, Carbon cluste carbon nanotubes.	rs, Carbon nanotubes, Applications of
Case Study: Fabrication of carbon nanotubes	

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Nano sensors: Introduction, Sensors and nano-sensors, Orde	er from Chaos, Characterization,			
perception, Nano sensors based on quantum size effects, Electroc	hemical sensors, Sensors based on			
physical properties, Nano biosensors, Smart dust sensor for the future				
Applications: Injection lasers, Quantum cascade lasers, Single-p	hoton sources, Biological tagging,			
Optical memories, Coulomb blockade devices, Photonic structures,	QWIP's, NEMS, MEMS.			

Case Study: Applications of Nano sensors

# Flipped Classroom Details

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	0	0	2	2	0

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Robert Kelsall, Ian Hamley, Mark Geoghegan, —Nanoscale Science and Technology, John
	Wiley, 2007. (Unit 1, 2, 3 and 4)
2.	Charles P Poole, Jr, Frank J Owens, —Introduction to Nanotechnology, John Wiley, Copyright
	2006, Reprint 2011. (Unit 4)
3.	T Pradeep, —Nano: The Essentials-Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, TMH.
	(Unit 5)
	Reference Books:
1.	William A Goddard III, Donald W Brenner, Sergey E. Lyshevski, Gerald J Iafrate, —Hand Book of
	Nanoscience Engineering and Technology , CRC press, 2003.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Fundamentals of micro and nanofabrication
	By Prof. Shankar Selvaraja, Prof. Sushobhan Avasthi, IISc Bangalore
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_bt37/preview

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	

	4.	Course Seminar
	5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)						
At	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning level						
Learn	ing Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An -	Learning	PO(s)	DSO(c)			
Analy	sis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	FO(3)	F30(3)			
1	Understand the principles of Nano-electronics, properties of	Lin	1,9,10,12	1			
1.	Nano-particles and carbon nanotubes	011					
2.	Apply concepts of nano-electronics in various fields	Ар	1,2,9,10,12	1,2			
2	Understand the fabrication techniques and Analyze the process		1,2,3,8,9,10,12	1,3			
5.	flow for sensor design.	UII, AII					

Components	Addition of	Online Quiz	Addition of two	Course	Total		
components	two IA tests	Online Quiz	OBAs	Seminar	Marks		
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100		
OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100							

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)								CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)						
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓								✓	✓		✓	✓		
2	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
	•	•	•	•	Use	tick m	nark(√	)	•	•	•	•			

#### HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION

Course Code	21EC662	Course type	OE	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H	rs; P = 0 Hrs	CIE Marks	100	
	Total = 40 Hrs				
Flipped Classes content	2 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives				
1.	Learn the basics of human-computer interaction, interactivity, interaction styles, models of				
	interaction and framework of human-computer interaction.				
2.	Study how software engineering and the design process relate to interactive system design and				
	understand the design rules to develop an effective design process and a universal design.				
3.	Learn the programming support tools available for implementing interactive systems and				
	improve the abstraction by use of toolkits. Study the evaluation techniques and design of user				
	support systems.				
4.	Study the implementation and applications of groupware, ubiquitous computing and				
	augmented realities applied to interactive systems.				

## Pre-requisites: Nil

## Unit – I

### Foundation:

Introduction to human and computer, The Interaction: Models of interaction, Frameworks and HCI, Ergonomics, Interaction styles, Elements of WIMP interface, Interactivity.

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

### Case Study: Paradigms for interaction

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
The Design Process:	

Interaction design basics: the process of design, user focus, scenarios, navigation design, screen design and layout, iteration and prototyping. HCI in software process: software life cycle, usability engineering, iterative design and prototyping, design rationale. Design rules: principles, standards, guidelines, golden rules and heuristics, HCI patterns. Universal design: Universal design principles, Multi-modal interaction.

Case Study: Designing for diversity

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

## Models of Interactive Systems:

Standard formalism, Cognitive models: Goal and task hierarchies, Linguistic models, challenge of display-based systems, Physical and device models, and Cognitive architectures. Interaction models, modeling rich interaction.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
-----------	-------------------------

### Implementation and Evaluation:

Implementation support: Elements of windowing systems, Programming the application, using toolkits, User interface management systems. Evaluation techniques: Goals of evaluation, Evaluation through expert analysis, choosing an evaluation method. User support: Requirements of user support, Approaches to user support, Adaptive help systems, Design of user support systems.

Case Study: Evaluation through user participation

Unit – V Contact Hours = 8 Hours	Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
----------------------------------	----------	-------------------------

### Interactive System Applications:

Groupware: Groupware systems, Computer-mediated communication, Meeting and decision support systems, Shared applications and artifacts, Frameworks for groupware, implementing synchronous groupware. Ubiquitous computing and augmented realities: Ubiquitous computing applications research, Virtual and augmented reality, Information and data visualization.

Case Study: Hypertext, Multimedia and the World Wide Web

### **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped	0	0	1	1	0
Classroom Sessions					

	Books							
	Text Books:							
1.	Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd and Russell Beale, "Human-Computer Interaction",							
	3rd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2004.							
	Reference Books:							
1.	Preece, J., Rogers, Y., & Sharp, H., "Interaction design: Beyond human-computer interaction",							
	4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Limited, 2015.							
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links							
1.	https://www.hcibook.com/e3/online/							

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods				
1.	Chalk and Talk		IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)			
3.	Flipped Classes		Open Book Tests (OBT)			
		4.	Course Seminar			
		5.	Semester End Examination			

	Course Outcome (COs)										
At	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning level										
Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Learning											
Analy	sis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)							
1.	Understand the basic elements of human-computer interaction.	Un	1,6,8,9,10,11,12	1,3							
2.	Analyze different models of interactive systems and their implementation and evaluation.	An	1,2,6,8,9,10,11,12	2,3							
3.	Apply groupware, ubiquitous computing and augmented reality technologies in an interactive system.	Ар	1,2,6,8,9,10,11,12	1,3							

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks				
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100				
OBA - Open Book Assignment									

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):								
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.								
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE								
	should be ≥40%.								
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer								
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.								
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.								
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.								

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)								CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)							
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
2	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	Use tick mark(✓)														
#### **DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING**

Course Code	21EC663	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 60 Hrs	Hrs; P = 20 Hrs CIE Marks 100		100	
Flipped Classes content	oped Classes content 10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

Course learning objectives			
1.	To understand the basics of digital image processing techniques and its applications.		
2.	To introduce the different mathematical transforms required in various image enhancement		
	operations.		
3.	To understand the image processing techniques in spatial and frequency domains.		
4.	To study and analyze image restoration techniques, morphological operations.		

**Required Knowledge of:** Basics of Matrices and Vectors, Basics of computer programming.

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
Digital Image Fundamentals: What is Digital Image Processing?,	Origins of Digital Image Processing,		
Examples of fields that use DIP, Fundamental Steps in Digital Image Processing, Components of an			
Image Processing System, Elements of Visual Perception, Image Sensing and Acquisition.			

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Image Enhancement in the Spatial Domain: Image Samplin	ng and Quantization, Some Basic				
Relationships Between Pixels, Linear and Nonlinear Operations. Some Basic Intensity Transformation					
Functions, Histogram Processing, Fundamentals of Spatial Fi	iltering, Smoothing Spatial Filters,				
Sharpening Spatial Filters.					

Unit – III Co	ontact Hours = 8 Hours			
Frequency Domain: Preliminary Concepts, The Discrete Fourier Tra	ansform (DFT) of Two Variables,			
Properties of the 2-DDFT, Filtering in the Frequency Domain, Image Smoothing and Image Sharpening				
Using Frequency Domain Filters, Selective Filtering.				

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Restoration:				
Noise models, Restoration in the Presence of Noise Only using Spa	tial Filtering and Frequency Domain			
Filtering, Linear, Position-Invariant degradations Estimating th	ne Degradation Function, Inverse			
Filtering, Minimum Mean Square Error (Wiener) Filtering, Constrained Least Squares Filtering.				

Morphological Image Processing: Preliminaries, Erosion and Dilation, Opening and Closing.

Color Image Processing: Color Fundamentals, Color Models, Pseudo color Image Processing.

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics
1	Structure of human eye and image formation in the eye
2	Relationship between sampling and frequency intervals
4	Linear position invariant degradations.
5	Applications of color image processing.

	Books			
	Text Books:			
1.	Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods: Digital Image Processing PHI 2nd Edition 2005.			
2.	S. Jayaraman S. Esakkirajan, T.Veerakumar: Digital Image Processing, McGraw Hill Ed. (India)			
	Pvt. Ltd. 2013.			
	Reference Books:			
1.	A.K.Jain: Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing Pearson, 2004.			
2.	Scott E. Umbaugh: Digital Image Processing and Analysis, CRC Press, 2014.			

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test	
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination	
5.	Virtual Labs ( if present)			

	Course Outcome (COs)							
Lear	Learning Levels:							
	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create							
At th	ne end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)				
1. Describe the fundamentals of digital image processing.			1	1				
2	Understand image formation and the role human visual system		1, 2,	1				
۷.	plays in perception of gray and color image data.	UII	5, 12					
3.	Apply image processing techniques in both the spatial and	Ар	1, 3,	1				

	frequency (Fourier) domains.		4, 5	
Л	Conduct independent study and analysis of image enhancement and	۸n	1, 4,	1
4.	restoration techniques.	AII	5, 12	

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks				
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100				

## **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):					
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.					
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE					
	should be ≥40%.					
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer					
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.					
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.					
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.					

	CO-PO Mapping (planned)						CO-P	'SO Map plannec	oping I)						
6	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓												✓		
2	✓	✓			✓							$\checkmark$	✓		
3	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								✓		
4	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$							$\checkmark$	✓		
5															
6	6														
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping							•							

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course		
1	Image and Signal Processing,	Medical, Defense and	Signal & Image Processing		
	MATLAB, Image classifications,	Security, Food industry,	Engineer, Computer Vision		
	Image Restorations	and Robotics	Engineer, Image Processing		
			ML/AI Engineer		

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### **REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING**

Course Code	21EC664	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	Dontact Hours L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content     10 Hours			SEE Marks	100	

	Course learning objectives				
1.	To understand the significance of Requirements Engineering and the impact of Requirements				
	Engineering in business development				
2.	To comprehend the types of requirements and stakeholders involved				
3.	To apprehend requirements elicitation, documentation and validation techniques				

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
ntroduction: Definition of Requirements, Why do I need Requirements, Requirements Engineering,					
problems with requirements, Product/System Development Li	fe Cycle and various approaches,				
Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, The business case, Terms of Reference / Project management, Terms of Refe	roject Initiation Document / Project				
Charter - business objectives, project objectives, scope, constra	ints (budget, timescale, standards),				
sponsor (authority), Framework for Requirements Engineering,	Actors/ Roles during requirements				
work					

Activity: Study the PID for any project and write a summary of the same. Develop an alternate PID for the same and justify why/how the new document is better than the studied one.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Types of requirements and Stakeholders : Building the hie	erarchy through decomposition of
requirements, Categories of requirements within the hierarch	y, General business requirements,
including legal and business policy, Technical policy requireme	nts, Functional requirements, Non-
functional requirements, including performance, usability, acce	ss, security, archiving, backup and
recovery, availability, robustness, Stakeholders, Types of stakehol	ders and their role and contribution
to the requirements engineering process, The Requirements Proce	255 .
Case Study: Study the Ice Breaker Project (text 2).	
Activity:	
1. Identify the stakeholders of the project. Develop the list of stake	eholders for any project you
identify. Identify their roles and contributions.	
2. Build the list of functional and non-functional requirements for	any project you identify.

 Unit – III
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Requirements Elicitation:
 Knowledge types – tacit and non-tacit (explicit), Elements of tacit knowledge that cause problems, Elicitation techniques: Interviews, Workshops, Observation:

 Formal/informal, Shadowing, Focus groups, Prototyping, Scenarios, Document Analysis

 Use of models in Requirements Engineering:

business context for the system, developing a model to represent the system processing requirements, Interpreting a data model.

Activity:

1. Conduct interviews/workshops on the requirements identified for a idea/project. Summarize the outcomes.

2. Develop Prototypes, Scenarios, documents and conduct document analysis for the requirements listed in the above idea/project

 Unit – IV
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Requirements
 Analysis: Organizing requirements, requirements
 Filters for ensuring well-formed

 requirements
 Requirements
 Documentation: The importance of Documentation, Structure of Requirements

Documents Documentation: The importance of Documentation, structure of Requirements Document, Requirements catalogue, hierarchy of requirements, Documenting a Requirement-Characteristics of an individual requirement

Activity: 1. Prepare a requirements document for any identified idea/project.

 Unit – V
 Contact Hours = 8 Hours

 Requirements validation: Agreeing the requirements document, Representatives of the review group, Outcomes of a review
 Requirements management: Dealing with changing requirements, the importance of traceability, Traceability and ownership, Elements of Requirements management, Requirements Engineering support tools

 Activity:
 Activity:

1. Trace the changes of a requirement identified based on the reviews.

Unit No.	I	II	111	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books				
	Text Books:				
1.	Debra Paul, Donald Yeates and James Cadle, Business Analysis, 2nd Edition, BCS Publisher,				
	2010 and onwards.				
2.	Suzanne Robertson and James Robertson, "Mastering the Requirements Process", Addison				
	Wesley, 1999 and onwards.				
	Reference Books:				
1.	Gerald Kotonya and Ian Sommerville, "Requirements Engineering: Processes and Techniques",				
	John Wiley & Sons.				
2	James Cadle, Debbie Paul and Paul Turner, "Business Analysis Techniques: 72 Essential Tools				
	for Success", BCS.				
3	Alistair Cockburn, "Writing Effective Use Cases", Addison-Wesley, 2000 and onwards.				

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)		
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)		
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar		
		5.	Semester End Examination		

# Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning			
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	F 30(3)	
1	Understand the relevance of requirements engineering in	Lin	2,	2,3	
1.	business development	UII	6,10,11,12		
	Develop a model and analyze the use of a range of		2,	2,3	
2.	requirements elicitation and documentation techniques and	An	6,10,11,12		
	the relevance of the techniques to business situations				
3.	Analyze the performance of requirements management	۸n	2,	2,3	
	process and apply them to manage a business requirements.	All	6,10,11,12		

### Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

## **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):				
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.				
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE				
	should be ≥40%.				
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer				
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.				
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.				
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.				

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)						CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)									
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1						✓				✓	1	~		✓	~

2		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	√
3		✓				✓		✓	√	✓	✓	✓
Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping												

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1			
2			
3			

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

### **EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS – II**

Course Code	21EC68	Course type	AEC	Credits L-T-P	1-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	1-0-0		Total credits	1	
Total Contract House	L = 20 Hrs; T =	0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs		100	
Total Contact Hours	Total = 20 Hrs			100	

	Course learning objectives
1.	Skill development is/are personal attributes that influence how well an individual works or
	interacts with others.
2.	These skills make it easier to form relationships with people, create trust and dependability,
	and lead teams.
3.	In essence, they are essential for individual success in the workplace, their company's success,
	and their personal life also

Unit – IContact Hours = 4 HoursGeneral Aptitude 1.1:Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Time, Speed, and Distance, Trains, Boats, and Streams

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 4 Hours		
General Aptitude 1.2:			
Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Permutation and Combination, Probability, Data			

Interpretation, and Simple and Compound Interest

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 4 Hours		
General Aptitude 1.3:			
Understanding Quantitative Aptitude: Change of Speech & Voice, Sentence Completion, and Critical			
Reasoning			

Unit – IVContact Hours = 4 HoursGeneral Aptitude 1.4:

**Understanding Quantitative Aptitude:** Allegation and Mixtures, Syllogisms, Seating Arrangement, Data Arrangement, Clocks & Calendars, and Data Sufficiency

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 4 Hours
Improve Sense of Belongingness:	
Interview Skills and Resume Writing	

	Books
	Text Books:
1	The Aptitude Triad , BIZOTIC
	Reference Books:
1	How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for CAT & other Management Examinations, Arun
	Sharma, McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
		3.	Internal Assessments	

	Course Outcome (COs)							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the							
	learning level.)							
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(c)	PSO(				
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	s)				
1.	Clear the Aptitude round of recruiters during placements	L2	10					
2.	Perform confidently during the Interview process	L2	12					
3.	Develop Resumes that are grammatically correct	L2	10					
4.	Develop behaviors that are appropriate for a professional	L2	12					

Components	Addition of	Opling Quiz	Accignment	Class	Total			
components	two IA tests	Unime Quiz	Assignment	Performance	Marks			
Marks 25+25 = 50		10	15+15 =30	10	100			
<ul> <li>&gt; Writing 2 IA tests is compulsory</li> <li>&gt; Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100</li> </ul>								

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)									CO-F	SO Map Planned	oping I)				
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO								
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1										✓		✓			
2										✓		✓			

3								✓		✓		
4								✓		✓		
5								✓		✓		
Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping												

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course	
1	Logical Thinking	IT Industry	Software Engineer	
2	Problem Solving	Automotive	Developer	
3	Communication Skills	Education Sector	Project Manager	

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### WIRELESS COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES

Course Code	21EC71	Course type	РСС	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0	Total credits	3		
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	CIE Marks	100		
Flipped Classes content	SEE Marks	100			

	Course Learning Objectives						
1.	To enable the student to understand cellular system components, various modulation and						
	multiple-access techniques used in wireless communication and solve related problems.						
2.	To enable the student to apply the knowledge of wireless channel characteristics in the design						
	of channel propagation models and select a suitable model.						
3.	To enable the student to understand various emerging wireless technologies and experiment						
	with their functionalities.						

**Pre-requisites:** Knowledge of Analog and Digital Communication is required.

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Teletraffic Engineering Fundamentals: Introduction, Service level, Traffic usage, Traffic measurement					
units, Call Capacity, Traffic types, Blocking formulas- Erlang B, Erlang C, Poison's, Binomial formula.					

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Fundamentals of cellular communications: Introduction, Cellular systems, Hexagonal cell geometry,						
Co-channel interference ratio and its reduction, Seven cell reuse pattern - three sector case, six-						
sector case, Cell splitting, Adjacent channel interference, Segmentation, typical wireless cellular						
network components, numbering schemes, mobility and handoff management.						

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Transmission techniques:					
<b>Modulation techniques:</b> Introduction, QPSK, OQPSK, M-PSK, $\pi/4$ -DQPSK MSK and GMSK, QAM, M-ary					
FSK, Synchronization, Equalization.					
Spread spectrum: DS-SS, FH-SS					
Multiple Assess Techniques TDNAA EDNAA CDNAA CCNAA NAMAO					

Multiple Access Techniques: TDMA, FDMA, CDMA, CSMA, MIMO, OFDM.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Radio Propagation Path-Loss Models:					
Introduction, Free-space attenuation, Attenuation over reflecting surface, Effect of Earth's curvature,					
Radio wave propagation, Wireless channel characteristics, Signal fading statistics, Level crossing rate					
and average fade duration, Fade margin, Link margin, Outdoor and indoor propagation models.					

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Applications of wireless technologies:				
Bluetooth, RFID, Zigbee, Near Field Communication (NFC), Wi-Fi, Wi-MAX, Wireless Access Point				

(WAP), Software Defined Radio/Cognitive Radio.

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Vijay K. Garg, Wireless Communications and Networking, Elsevier, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018.
2.	Gary J. Mullet, Introduction to wireless telecommunications systems and networks, Cengage
	Learning, 2016.
	Reference Books:
1.	Jochen Schiller, Mobile Communications, Pearson Education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2014.
2.	Theodore S. Rappaport, Wireless Communications- Principles and Practice, Pearson, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed,
	2016.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102062 (Wireless Communication, IIT Delhi)
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105132 (Fundamentals of MIMO, IIT Kharagpur)

	Course delivery methods		Assessment methods
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)
		4.	Course Activity
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)						
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning						
	level.)						
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(c)	PSO(c)			
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)			
	Understand and solve the problems related to cellular system		1, 2, 6	1			
1.	components, various modulation and multiple access techniques	Un					
	used in wireless communication.						
2.	Apply the knowledge of wireless channel characteristics in the	Ap	1, 2, 5	1, 2			

	design of channel propagation models and select a suitable model.			
3.	Understand various emerging wireless technologies and their applications.	Un	1, 5	1

Components	Addition of	Opling Quiz	Addition of two	Course	Total	
	two IA tests	Online Quiz	OBAs	Seminar	Marks	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100						

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C	0-P0 I	Mappir	ng (Plai	nned)					CO-P (	SO Map Planned	oping I)
~~~	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓				✓							√	✓	✓
2	✓	✓			✓								√	✓	
3	✓				✓								✓		
				•	Use	e tick m	nark(√	)	•		•	•			

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Apply the concepts of wireless communication in practical applications, design and analyze	Wireless and Mobile Communication industries	Field engineers, Design engineers

### **ADVANCED VLSI DESIGN**

Course Code	21EC721	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0	Total credits	3		
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	lrs; P = 0 Hrs	CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	07 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	To introduce integrated circuits manufacturing techniques and design methods.
2.	To comprehend and apply VLSI design techniques to data path subsystems and memory units.
3.	To understand the performance parameters design strategies and factors considered minimize
	the implementation cost.

# Pre-requisites: CMOS VLSI Design, MOSFET ideal and non-ideal characteristics

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Digital Systems and VLSI: Why Design Integrated Circuits? Integra	ted Circuit, Manufacturing, CMOS					
Technology, Integrated Circuit Design Techniques, Hierarchical design, Design abstraction, IP-Based						
Design.						
Case study: IP Components						

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Datapath Subsystems: Introduction, Addition/Subtraction, Single-	Bit Addition, Carry-Propagate				
Addition, Subtraction, Multiple-Input Addition, Flagged Prefix Adders, Counters, Binary Counters,					
Linear-Feedback Shift Registers Shifters, Barrel Shifter, Multiplicat	ion, Unsigned Array Multiplication.				
Case study: Implementation of Column Addition, Fused Multiply-A	dd using cadence tool				

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Array subsystems: introduction, SRAM cell, 6T SRAM cell, Area, De	elay, and Power of RAMs and					
Register Files, DRAM Dynamic RAMs (DRAMs), Subarray Architectures, Column Circuitry, 3T, 4T DRAM						
cell, Read Only Memory, Flash memory.						
Case study: Simulation of memory cells using cadence tool						

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
<b>Design and Economics:</b> Introduction, Structured Design Strategies Example, Hierarchy, Regularity, Modularity Locality, economics, De documentation.	, A Software Radio—A System esign reuse, Data sheets and

Unit	–V
------	----

**DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURABILITY:** Introduction, Process Variations, Basic Concepts and Definitions Design of Experiments and Performance Modeling, Parametric Yield Estimation, Parametric Yield Maximization, Worst-Case Analysis, Performance Variability Minimization.

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	1	2	2	1	1

	Books							
	Text Books:							
1.	Wayne Wolfe, "Modern VLSI Design, System-On-Chip Design", Prentice Hall, 2002							
	Onwards							
2.	Neil Weste, and David Harris, "CMOS VLSI Design, A Circuits and System Perspective", 4 <sup>th</sup>							
	Edition; Pearson Education, India.							
3.	Sung-Mo Kang and Yusuf Leblebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits, Analysis and							
	Design", McGraw Hill Publications.							
	Reference Books:							
1.	Douglas Pucknell, and Kamran Eshraghian, "Basic VLSI Design", PHI Publications IndiPvt. Ltd.							

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcome (COs)										
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to.										
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning										
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(S)							
1.	Understand integrated circuits manufacturing techniques and design methods	Un	1,2,12	1							
2.	Apply VLSI design techniques to design data path subsystems and analyze the speed of memory units.	An	1,2,5,11,12	1							
3.	Apply modeling methods to understand the performance parameters of integrated circuits.	Ар	1,2,11,12	1							

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks				
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100				
OBA- Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100									

Sch	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):								
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.								
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE								
	should be ≥40%.								
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer								
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.								
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.								
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.								

CO DO Monning (Planned)							CO-PSO								
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)							Марр	oing(Pla	nned)					
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓										✓	✓		
2	✓	✓			✓						√	✓	✓		
3	✓	✓									√	✓	✓		
	Use tick mark(✓)														

#### **RF AND MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

Course Code	21EC722 Course type PEC		Credits L-T-P	3-0-0	
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T Total = 40 Hr	= 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hr s	CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours	lours		SEE Marks	100

Course learning objectives										
1	To study the theoretical foundations, concepts and properties of RF microwave									
1.	circuits/components.									
2	To determine various parameters for evaluating the performance for RF/microwave									
Ζ.	circuits/components									
3.	To learn the development of RF/microwave circuits/component frontend functional blocks.									

**Pre-requisites:** Engineering Mathematics; Electromagnetic Theory and Antenna Engineering; Microwave and Radar Engineering

Unit – IContact Hours = 8 HoursWave propagation in networks: Introduction, Reasons for using RF/Microwaves, Applications, RF waves,<br/>RF and Microwave circuit design, Introduction to components basics, Analysis of simple circuit phasor<br/>domain, RF impedance matching, Properties of waves, transmission media, Micro strip lines, High<br/>frequency parameters, Formulation of S-parameters, Properties, transmission matrix, Generalized S-<br/>parameters.

#### Unit – II

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Passive circuit design: Introduction, Design of matching networks, Matching using lumped and distributed elements

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Basic consideration in active networks and design of amplifie	rs, oscillators and detector: Stability			
consideration, gain consideration, Noise consideration. Linear	and nonlinear design: Introduction,			
Types of amplifier, Design of different types of amplifiers, Multis	stage small signal amplifiers, Design of			
transistor oscillators, Detector losses, detector design				

Unit – IV

Contact Hours = 8 Hours

Mixers, Phase shifters and RF and Microwave Control Circuit design: Mixer types, Conversion loss for SSB mixers, One diode mixer, Phase shifters, Digital phase shifters, Semiconductor phase shifters.

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
RF and microwave IC design: MICs, MIC materials, Types	of MICs, Hybrid verses monolithic ICs,
Chip materials.	

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics						
1	Generalized S-parameters						
2	ZY chart applications						
3	Losses in detector						
4	Microwave control circuits						
5	Monolithic ICs'						

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Matthew M. Radmanesh, "RF and Microwave Electronics Illustrated", Pearson Education edition,
	2004.
2.	Reinhold Ludwig, and Pavel Bretchko, "RF circuit design theory and applications", Pearson
	Education edition, 2004
	Reference Books:
1.	D. Pozar, Microwave Engineering, J. Wiley and Sons, 3rd Edition, 2004
2.	K. Chang, I. Bahl, and V. Nair, RF and Microwave Circuit and Component Design for Wireless
	Systems, J. Wiley & Sons, 2002
3.	G. Gonzalez, Microwave Transistor Amplifiers, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 1997.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	RF and Microwave Networks: <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105189</u>
2.	Design Principles of RF and Microwave Filters and Amplifiers:
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117105138

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods				
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project			
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test			
		4.	Semester End Examination			

Lea Crea	Course Outcome (COs) Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create								
At ti	ne end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)					
1.	Understand the requirement of RF circuit for various applications.	Un	1,2,10,12	1,2					
2.	Analyze various components for the given criteria.	An	1,2,3,4,5,9, 10,11,12	1,2					
3.	Develop circuits for the required RF applications.	Ev	1,2,3,4,5,9, 10,11,12	1,2					

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks					
Marks	1arks 25+25 = 50 4* 5 marks = 20		10+10 =20	10	100					
OBA - Open Book Assignment										

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A,B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

CO-PO Mapping (planned)									CO-P (	SO Map planned	oping I)				
60	PO P									PSO	PSO	PSO			
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	$\checkmark$								~		✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	✓				$\checkmark$	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	
3	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	✓				$\checkmark$	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	
Use ti	Use tick mark(✓)														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course
1	RF Microwave circuits systems modeling, characterization, analysis.	RF Communications technology, RFIC Design	IC designer, researcher

#### **BIOMEDICAL SYSTEM DESIGN**

Course Code	21EC723	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs	s; P = 0 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
	Total = 40 Hrs				100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

Course learning objectives			
1.	Understand basic concepts of semiconductor physics relevant to building circuit and device		
	models.		
2.	Understand the process of modelling a Human Physiological System.		
3.	Describe and use physics-based devices and circuit models for biomedical applications.		

Pre-requisites: Engineering Mathematics, Applied Electronic Circuits(21EC32), Embedded system design.

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
Introduction to System Science: Notion of dynamic systems: modeling and simulation using			
Simulation tool, Biomedical systems as dynamic systems, Compartmental modeling of biological			
systems, Eye movement model, Muscle model, Classical system identification. Moral and ethical			
issues in developing Biomedical Systems Morality and ethics, Two moral norms: beneficence and			
nonmaleficence, Human experimentation, Regulation of medical device innovation, Ethical issues in			
feasibility studies, Ethical issues in treatment use			
Case Study: Baroreceptor Modeling: An Interactive Cardiovascular	Simulation		

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
Anatomy and Physiology: Introduction-Cellular organization – Tis	ssues - Major organs and systems –		
Homeostasis, Bioelectric phenomena - Origin of bio-potentials - Notion of Hodgkin-Huxley and Soliton			
models - Biopotential measurements – ECG, EEG, EMG.			
Case Study: GE health care case study on			
a) GE Mac 2000 ECG Machine, 12-lead Resting ECG System			
b) GE Healthcare – Vscan Air CL Ultrasound System – H8031VA			

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours		
Biomedical Sensors: Chemical biosensors - Electrochemical ser	nsors and chemical fibro- sensors -		
Notion of ion selective field effect transistor (ISFET) and imm	munologically sensitive field effect		
transistor (IMFET) - Fundamentals of light propagation in biological tissue – Biophysical measurement			
techniques using light - photoplethysmography, Acoustic bi	iosensors – phonocardiography –		
Photoacoustic bio-signals – estimation of blood glucose.			

Unit – IV Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Bio-signal processing: Characterization of bio-signals - morphological, statistical and transform					
features - Frequency domain representation of bio-signals – Noise characteristics - Noise reduction by					
Ensemble Averaging and Linear Time Invariant A Posteriori - filtering techniques - Signal averaging -					
Wavelet transform - Compression of bio-signals - lossless and lossy compression.					
Case Study: Neuro-Fuzzy Model for Arrhy	thmia Diagnostic System.				
https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/591f/26b4940a59afa5762ea23a760f02ad152dbf.pdf					

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Biomedical embedded systems and computational intelligence techniques: Choice of embedded				
core, Notion of Internet of Things as extended to biomedicine, Embedded processing for disease				
diagnosis, Wearable biomedical embedded systems, Point o	f care testing devices, Diagnostic			
processing for detection and classification of diseases.				
Computational intelligence techniques for disease diagnosis. Classification of cardiac, neuromuscular				

and neurological diseases.

**Case Study:** Memory management issues for diagnostic processing - Power reduction techniques in diagnostic systems.

••					
Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

Books			
	Text Books:		
1.	J. Enderle, S. Blanchard, J. Bronzino, "Introduction to Biomedical Engineering", Elsevier		
	Academic Press, 2009.		
2.	R. Begg, D.T.H. Lai, M. Palaniswami, "Computational Intelligence in Biomedical Engineering",		
	CRC Press, 2008.		
	Reference Books:		
1.	L. Sornmo, P. Laguna, "Bioelectrical Signal Processing in Cardiac and Neurological		
	Applications", Elsevier Academic Press, 2005.		
2.	J.G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation: Application and Design", John Wileyand Sons, 2003.		
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links		
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108180		

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination	

Course Outcome (COs)						
At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the action verb representing the learning						
	level.)					
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning					
An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create		Level	PO(S)	P30(S)		
1	Understand the biomedical system design and apply for	Un	1,2,4,8,12	1		
Τ.	designing system model.	01				
	Understand and apply engineering concepts to describe					
	many types of systems in biology and medicine. Systems					
	include physiological systems (organs and systems level),	Ар	1,2,4,5,8,12	1		
	bioelectronics systems, sensing and					
	transducing systems, computational systems, etc					
2.	Analyze physiological systems and design engineering	۸n	1,2,4,5,8,12	1		
	systems to measure various pathophysiological parameters					

Components	Addition of	Online Quiz	Addition of two	Course Seminar	Total Marks	
		4* 5 marks =	00/13	Seminar	ividi kš	
Marks	25+25= 50	20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open Book Assignment Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100						

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C	0-P0 I	Mappin	ıg (Plaı	nned)					CO-P (	SO Map Planned	oping I)
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓		✓				✓				✓	✓		
2	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓				✓	✓		
3	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓				✓	✓		

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced after undergoing the course	Applicable Industry Sectors & domains	Job roles students can take up after undergoing the course
1	Academic competence	GE Healthcare	Sales Executive/Engineer
2	ability to work as a part of a multidisciplinary team	Siemens	Research and development
3		Cardiac Labs	Service Engineer

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### SATELLITE COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUE

Course Code	21EC724	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40Hrs; T = 0Hrs;P = 0Hrs Total = 40Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	8 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	Understand the fundamental concepts and principles of satellite communication systems, and
	analyze satellite communication links.
2.	Gain knowledge of different satellite communication techniques, to effectively design and
	optimize satellite communication systems.
3.	Develop skills in the analysis and design of satellite communication link budgets to ensure
	reliable and efficient satellite communication links.
4.	Acquire knowledge of satellite communication system components and understand their roles
	and characteristics, challenges and limitations in practical application.

**Pre-requisites:** Basic Electronics, Elements of Electrical Engineering, Principles of Communication Systems, Electromagnetic Theory and Antenna Engineering, Microwave and Radar.

Unit – I Introduction to Satellite Communication Systems	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Overview of satellite communication systems, Historical developm	nent and milestones, Satellite orbits
and constellations, Satellite link budget analysis, Satellite subsyste	ms and components.

Unit – II Satellite Communication Link Analysis	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Satellite link design and parameters, Modulation techniques	for satellite communication, Error
control coding and decoding, Multiple access techniques in satelli	ite communication, Satellite antenna
systems and beamforming.	

Unit – III Satellite System Architecture and Protocols	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Satellite system architecture and network topology, Satellite access protocols (TDMA,FDMA, CDM Routing and congestion control in satellite networks, Satellite networksynchronization and timi Quality of Service (QoS) considerations in satellite communication.						
Unit – IV Satellite Link Design and Performance Evaluation	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					

Link budget calculation and analysis, Rain fade and atmospheric effects on satellite links, Link availability and outage prediction, Interference analysis and mitigation techniques, Satellite system performance evaluation and optimization.

Unit –V Emerging Trends and Applications in Satellite	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Communication	

Advanced satellite communication systems (LEO, MEO, HEO), Satellite constellations for global coverage, Satellite-based navigation and positioning systems (GPS, GNSS), Satellite broadcasting and multimedia services, Future directions and emerging technologies in satellite communication.

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	1	1

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	"Satellite Communications" by Dennis Roddy, McGraw-Hill Education, 2015.
2.	"Satellite Communications Systems: Systems, Techniques and Technology" by Gerard Maral
	and Michel Bousquet, Wiley, 2013.
3.	"Introduction to Satellite Communication" by Bruce R. Elbert, Artech House, 2017.
4.	"Satellite Communication Engineering" by Michael OlorunfunmiKolawole, Springer, 2017.
	Reference Books:
1.	"Satellite Communications and Navigation Systems" by Enrico Re, Artech House, 2008.
2.	"Satellite Communications: Payload and System" by Teresa M. Braun, Wiley, 2012.
3	"Satellite Communications: System and Its Design Technology" by Yoshio Inasawa, Peter Elby
	and Makoto Noda, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
4	"Satellite Communication Systems Design" by SM Moghaddam, TMH, 2019.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Satellite Communication Systems, Prof. Kalyan Kumar Bandyopadhyay, Department of
	Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology,
	Kharagpur
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105131/

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination	

	Course Outcome (COs)						
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to(Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning						
	level.)						
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning						
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	F30(3)			
1	Recall and recognize the key concepts and principles of satellite	Lln	1, 2, 3,	1			
1.	communication systems in all aspects.		6, 10				
	Comprehend the different satellite communication techniques,		1, 2,	1			
2.	multiple access schemes, modulation and coding techniques, and	Ар	3, 6,				
	error control mechanisms.						

			9, 10	
	Apply the knowledge and skills in the analysis and design of		1, 2,	1, 2
3.	satellite communication link budgets system performance	Ар	3, 6,	
	parameters.		9, 10	
	Analyze the various components of satellite communication		1, 2,	1, 2
4.	systems, their roles and characteristics in the system architecture	An	3, 6,	
	and operation, and the challenges and limitations in practical		9, 10	
	application.			

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open Book Assignment						

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)								Марр	CO-PSO oing(Pla	nned)				
~~~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓			✓		
2	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓			✓		
3	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up	
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	alter undergoing the course	
1	Analytical Thinking	IT, Core, Electronics	Engineering and Administrative	
2	Team Building	IT, Core	Team Lead, Project Manager	
3	Satellite Design and entricacies	Electronics,	Team Lead, Program Manager	
		Communication		

### DATA SCIENCE

Course Code	21EC725	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs Total = 40	; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Hrs	CIE Marks	100	
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

Course learning objectives				
1.	To provide the students with the basic knowledge of Data Science			
2.	To make the students develop solutions using Data Science tools			
3.	To introduce them to Python packages and their usability.			

Pre-requisites: Knowledge of Statistics, Data Structures and Algorithms.

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Data Science and Its Scope: What Is Data Science, Data Science and Statistics, Role of Statistics in Data						
Science, A Brief History, Difference between Data Science and Data Analytics, Knowledge and Skills for						
Data Science Professionals, Some Technologies used in I	Data Science, Benefits and uses of data					
science, Facets of data.						

Case Study: Data analysis using excel.

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
The data science process: Overview, defining research goals and	creating a project charter, retrieving
data, Cleansing, integrating, and transforming data, Explorator	y data analysis, Build the models,
presenting findings and building applications on top of them.	
Case Study: Implementation of data manipulation using Excel	

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Introduction to NumPy: Creating Arrays from Scratch, NumPy Standard Data Types, The Basics of				
NumPy Arrays, Array Indexing, slicing, reshaping, Concatenation, splitting, Computation on NumPy				
Arrays: Universal Functions, Aggregations: Min, Max, Comparison operator, Boolean arrays.				
Case Study: Implementation of Array operations using Numpy.				

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Data Manipulation with Pandas: Introducing Pandas Objects, Dat	a Indexing and Selection, Operating
on Data in Pandas, Handling Missing Data, Hierarchical Indexing	g. Combining Datasets: Concat and
Append, Combining Datasets: Merge and Join, Aggregation and Gr	ouping, Pivot Tables
Case Study: Introduction on Kaggle.	

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Visualization with Matplotlib: General Matplotlib Tips, Simple Lin	e Plots, Simple Scatter Plots, Visualizing
Errors, Density and Contour Plots, Histograms, Bindings, and Dens	ity.

Case Study: Implementations of Histogram in Matplotlib

	Flipped	Classroom	Details
--	---------	-----------	---------

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped	2	2	2	2	2
Classroom Sessions					

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Davy Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data Science", Manning
	Publications.[Unit 1 and 2]
2.	Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data",
	O'REILLY Publication.[Unit 3,4,5]
	Reference Books:
1.	Data Science from Scratch: First Principles with Python, O"Reilly Media, 2015.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods			
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)			
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)			
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar			
		5.	Semester End Examination			

	Course Outcome (CO	ls)		
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight	t the <b>action verk</b>	representing th	e learning
	level.)			
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap -	Learning	PO(s)	PSO(c)
Арр	ly; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	F30(3)
1.	Summarize the basics of data science and its process	Understand	1,2,3,10,12	1
2	Construct solution to a given problem using knowledge	Understand	1,2,3,10,12	1
2.	of tools for Data Science.	onderstand		
З	Build a solution to a given problem using NumPy	Apply	1,2,3,5,10,12	1
5.	package			
4.	Explain functions of Python libraries.	Analysis	1,2,3,5,10,12	1

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open Book Assignment						

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				C	0-PO I	Mappir	ng (Plai	nned)					Марр	CO-PSO ping(Pla	nned)
60	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓		
2	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓		
3	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓		
4	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓		
	•	•	•	•	Use	tick n	nark(√	)	•	•		•			

### NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING

Course Code	21EC726	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T Total = 60 Hr	= 0 Hrs; P = 20 s	Hrs	CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	To understand foundational concepts and techniques of Natural Language Processing (NLP)
	including text preprocessing, word embeddings, and deep learning models, and apply them to
	real-world problems.
2.	To gain proficiency in implementing and utilizing advanced NLP models such as recurrent
	neural networks (RNNs), transformer networks, and attention mechanisms.
3.	To develop skills in performing syntactic analysis and parsing tasks including dependency
	parsing and constituency parsing.
4.	To explore emerging trends and applications in NLP such as machine translation, question-
	answering systems, and language generation.

## Required Knowledge of: fundamentals Deep Learning and artificial neural network

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours							
Introduction to NLP and Deep Learning								
Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Applications	of Natural Language Processing,							
Introduction to Word2Vec, Word2Vec objective function and grad	lients							
Case study on Analyzing customer reviews using NLP techniques to determine their sentiment.								
Practical Session of NLP: Introduction to Python, PyTorch, Natural Language Toolkit, Spacy and NLP								

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Dependency Parsing and Recurrent Neural Networks	
Descendence: Cremerce Neurol descendence: service l	atural attain the Descendent Natural Natural.

Dependency Grammar, Neural dependency parsing, Introduction to Recurrent Neural Networks, (RNNs), Language models with RNNs, Vanishing Gradients problem, Fancy RNNs (e.g., LSTM, GRU). Case study on Identifying and classifying named entities in text data for efficient information retrieval.

Practical Session of NLP: NLP applications examples Natural Language Toolkit and Spacy

Unit – III

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

Machine Translation and Attention Mechanism

Machine Translation, Sequence-to-Sequence (Seq2Seq) models, Introduction to Attention mechanism, Advanced concepts in Attention mechanism.

Case study on Developing a system for automatic translation of text between different languages.

## Practical Session of NLP: NLP applications examples Natural Language Toolkit and Spacy

Unit – IV Contact Hours = 8 Hours								
Transformer Networks and Advanced NLP Ta	sks							
Transformer Networks for NLP, Coreference	Resolution, Memory Networks for NLP, Tree Recursive							
Neural Networks and Constituency Parsing, Ad	dvanced architectures in NLP.							
Case study on Building an intelligent system	n that can accurately answer user questions based on							
textual information.								
Practical Session of NLP: NLP applications exa	amples Natural Language Toolkit and Spacy							
Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours							
Reinforcement Learning and Future of NLP	· · · · ·							

Reinforcement Learning for NLP, Semi-supervised Learning for NLP, Future directions of NLP models, Multi-task Learning in NLP, Question-Answering (QA) Systems.

Case study on Categorizing documents or text data into specific classes or categories using NLP algorithms.

Practical Session of NLP: NLP applications examples Natural Language Toolkit and Spacy

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	v	
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2	

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics								
1	Introduction to NLP: Study the fundamentals of NLP, including text processing,								
	tokenization, and language modeling.								
2	NLP Algorithms and Models: Explore various NLP algorithms and models such as								
	sentiment analysis, named entity recognition, and machine translation.								
3	Deep Learning for NLP: Dive into deep learning techniques for NLP, including recurrent								
	neural networks (RNNs), convolutional neural networks (CNNs), and transformer models.								
4	NLP Applications: Explore real-world applications of NLP, such as chatbots, question-								
	answering systems, and information retrieval.								
5	NLP Libraries and Tools: Familiarize yourself with popular NLP libraries and tools like								
	NLTK, spaCy, and TensorFlow, and learn how to use them for NLP tasks.								

	Books							
	Text Books:							
1.	Goldberg, Y, A Primer on Neural Network Models for Natural Language Processing. Morgan &							
	Claypool Publishers, 2016							
2.	Bird, S., Klein, E., & Loper, E, Natural Language Processing with Python. O'Reilly Media. 2009							
3.	L. Ashok Kumar, D. Karthika Renuka, Deep Learning Approach for Natural Language Processing,							
	Speech, and Computer Vision, CRC Press, 2023							

	Reference Books:
1.	Palash Goyal, Sumit Pandey, Karan Jain, and Karan Nagpal, Deep Learning for Natural Language
	Processing: Creating Neural Networks with Python, 2020
2.	Paul Azunre, Transfer Learning for Natural Language Processing, Manning Publications, 2021.
3.	Jacob Eisenstein, Natural Language Processing, MIT Press, 2019
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	"Natural Language Processing", By Prof. Pawan Goyal, IIT Kharagpur
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_cs80/preview

	Course delivery methods	Assessment methods				
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests			
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Open Book Assignments (OBA)/ Lab Project			
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Lab Test			
4.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	4.	Semester End Examination			
5.	Mini Project					

	Course Outcome (COs)										
Lea	Learning Levels:										
Re -	Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create										
At th	At the end of the course, the student will be able to Learning Level PO(s) PSO(s)										
1.	Apply various NLP techniques and algorithms to process and analyze natural language data.	Ар	1,2,12	1,2							
2.	Evaluate and select appropriate NLP models and algorithms for specific language processing tasks.	Ev	1,2,3,5, 7,8,12	1,2,3							
3.	Critically analyze and interpret the results of NLP experiments and research studies.	An	1,2,3,5, 7,8,12	1,2,3							
4.	Design and develop NLP systems and applications using relevant tools and technologies.	Ар	1,2,5,7,12	1,2							

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks 25+25= 50 4* 5 marks 20		4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100
	ook Assignment				

# OBA - Open Book Assignment

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer

1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.

2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.

3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

	CO PO Manning (planned)								CO-PSO Mapping						
	CO-PO Mapping (planned)									(	planneo	ł)			
6	PO									PSO	PSO	PSO			
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up	
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course	
1	Students' skills and competence	The knowledge gained	After completing the course in	
	are significantly enhanced in	from the course in	Natural Language Processing	
	Natural Language Processing	Natural Language	(NLP), students can pursue job	
	(NLP) after completing the	Processing (NLP) is	roles such as NLP Engineer, Data	
	course.	applicable across various	Scientist, or Language	
		industry sectors and	Technology Specialist.	
		domains.		

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION

Course Code	21EC727	Course type	PEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content         2 Hours		2 Hours		SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives				
1.	Learn the basics of human-computer interaction, interactivity, interaction styles, models of				
	interaction and framework of human-computer interaction.				
2.	Study how software engineering and the design process relate to interactive system design and				
	understand the design rules to develop an effective design process and a universal design.				
3.	Learn the programming support tools available for implementing interactive systems and				
	improve the abstraction by use of toolkits. Study the evaluation techniques and design of user				
	support systems.				
4.	Study the implementation and applications of groupware, ubiquitous computing and				
	augmented realities applied to interactive systems.				

## Pre-requisites: Nil

## Unit – I

### Foundation:

Introduction to human and computer, The Interaction: Models of interaction, Frameworks and HCI, Ergonomics, Interaction styles, Elements of WIMP interface, Interactivity.

**Contact Hours = 8 Hours** 

### Case Study: Paradigms for interaction

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
The Design Process:	

Interaction design basics: the process of design, user focus, scenarios, navigation design, screen design and layout, iteration and prototyping. HCI in software process: software life cycle, usability engineering, iterative design and prototyping, design rationale. Design rules: principles, standards, guidelines, golden rules and heuristics, HCI patterns. Universal design: Universal design principles, Multi-modal interaction.

Case Study: Designing for diversity

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

## Models of Interactive Systems:

Standard formalism, Cognitive models: Goal and task hierarchies, Linguistic models, challenge of display-based systems, Physical and device models, and Cognitive architectures. Interaction models, modeling rich interaction.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
-----------	-------------------------

#### Implementation and Evaluation:

Implementation support: Elements of windowing systems, Programming the application, using toolkits, User interface management systems. Evaluation techniques: Goals of evaluation, Evaluation through expert analysis, choosing an evaluation method. User support: Requirements of user support, Approaches to user support, Adaptive help systems, Design of user support systems.

Case Study: Evaluation through user participation

Unit – V Contact Hours = 8 Hours	Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
----------------------------------	----------	-------------------------

### Interactive System Applications:

Groupware: Groupware systems, Computer-mediated communication, Meeting and decision support systems, Shared applications and artifacts, Frameworks for groupware, implementing synchronous groupware. Ubiquitous computing and augmented realities: Ubiquitous computing applications research, Virtual and augmented reality, Information and data visualization.

Case Study: Hypertext, Multimedia and the World Wide Web

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped	0	0	1	1	0
Classroom Sessions					

	Books				
	Text Books:				
1.	Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd and Russell Beale, "Human-Computer Interaction",				
	3rd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2004.				
	Reference Books:				
1.	Preece, J., Rogers, Y., & Sharp, H., "Interaction design: Beyond human-computer interaction",				
	4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Limited, 2015.				
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links				
1.	https://www.hcibook.com/e3/online/				

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods	
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3. Open Book Tests (OBT)	
		4.	Course Seminar
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)						
At	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning level						
Learn	ing Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; An -	Learning	PO(c)				
Analy	sis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	F30(3)			
1.	Understand the basic elements of human-computer interaction.	Un	1,6,8,9,10,11,12	1,3			
2.	Analyze different models of interactive systems and their implementation and evaluation.	An	1,2,6,8,9,10,11,12	2,3			
3.	Apply groupware, ubiquitous computing and augmented reality technologies in an interactive system.	Ар	1,2,6,8,9,10,11,12	1,3			

Components	Components Addition of two IA tests		Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks	
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100	
OBA - Open Book Assignment						

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):									
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.								
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE								
	should be ≥40%.								
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer								
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.								
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.								
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.								

CO-PO Mapping (Planned)													CO-PSO Mapping (Planned)		
со	РО	PO	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
2	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	Use tick mark(✓)														
## **CYBER SECURITY – A PRACTICAL APPROACH**

Course Code	21EC728	Course type	Integrated Project based	Credits L-T-P	2-0-1
Hours/week: L - T- P	2-0-2		Total credits	3	
Total Contact Hours	L = 20 Hrs, T = 0 Hrs, P = 20 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	NIL			SEE Marks	100

Course learning objectives				
1.	To understand the basics of cybersecurity and get familiar with cybersecurity analysis tools			
2.	To acquire knowledge regarding types of security threats, attacks and countermeasures			
3.	To explore secure coding practices			

# Required Knowledge of : Basic understanding of internet

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 4 Hours			
Cybersecurity System Fundamentals				
Introduction to Digital data, its types and information, Intro	oduction to information system,			
Introduction to management information systems (MIS) and its fun	ctions. Introduction to Data Centre			
and its infrastructure				
Introduction to virtualization, its benefits and virtual machines				
Components of Virtual Machines, its hardware and its be	enefits, Application and Desktop			
Virtualization and their techniques				
Introduction to Cyber Security				
CIA Triad-3 pillars of information security architecture, CIA comp	ponents and its importance, Cyber			
security threats and best practices, Access controls and its types, Types of Reconnaissance, Types of				
Cyber Attack, Vulnerability Assessment and its features, Concept and types of Scanning Methodology,				
Penetration Tests				

Unit –	- 11			Contact Hours = 4 Hours
•••		 -		

# **Network Security Threats and countermeasures**

Network Security Devices, Types of Network Securities, Network Access Control, Characteristics of Network Access Control, Application Security, Application Security Tools, Firewalls and its types, virtual private network, Tunnelling protocol and types IDS, IPS and their Types, Introduction to Web Application Vulnerabilities

# **Basic Practices of Web Application Security**

Common Cyberattacks on Web Applications, Mobile Application Vulnerabilities, Mobile Security Threats, Mobile Application Security, Fundamentals of Mobile Device Management, Overview of Mobile Device Management

# **Cloud Computing Threats and Solutions**

Clouds Computing – Threats and Vulnerabilities, Cloud Computing Risks and Threats, Introduction to Cloud Security, Cloud Security and its Practices

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 4 Hours
Firewall and its types	
Types of Firewalls and its benefits, Packet Filtering Firewal	II, Application Firewall, Inspection
Techniques, Stateful and Stateless Application, Internet protocol,	TCP Header, Well-known UDP and
TCP Ports, Client Server Model, DNS and DHCP, SSL and TSL, VPN	and how it protects your IP address
and privacy	
Network Analysis	
Information and view specific packets being sent and received on	the network, Security Configuration
Checklist, Monitoring Network Bandwidth, Network Analyzers, Wi	reshark and its use cases
Case Study: NMAP tool	
Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 4 Hours
Cryptography	
Cryptography and Cryptanalysis, Types of cryptography, Sy	ymmetric encryption, Asymmetric
encryption, Understanding digital certificates and signatures, intr	oduction to signatures, introduction
	· · · · · · · · · · · ·

to digital certificates, introduction to cryptographic attacks, types of cryptographic attacks, Traditional cryptographic attacks, Counter measures to cryptographic attacks Case Study: Cryptool

Unit – V

#### Web Server & Application Security

Concept and overview of 3 tier Architecture, Web Application Basics, Working of Domain Name System (DNS), Working of DNS and its vulnerabilities, Web Server Vulnerabilities, Web Application Security, Web Application Attacks, Working of HTTP, Configuring Chrome to work with Burp, HTTP Request Methods, HTTP Status Messages, HTTP – Responses.

**Contact Hours = 4 Hours** 

# **Secure Coding Techniques**

OWASP Secure Coding Practices, Quick Reference Guide, , Nikto and its features, CMSeek, its features and detection tools, WPScan and its uses

Case Study: Burp Suite and its tools

Unit No	No. of	Tonic(s) related to Experiment			
onic No.	Experiments				
1	2	1. Virtual lab environment setup for cybersecurity			
		2. Introduction to Kali Linux and its significance in cybersecurity			
2	2	1. Fundamentals of Network Security protocols, firewalls, and encryption			
		2. Introduction to Penetration Testing: Conducting a basic penetration test			
		on a vulnerable system			
3	2	1. Conduction of network scanning and host enumeration using tools like			
		Nmap			
		2. Network Scanning and Host Discovery with Nmap			
4	2	1. Data Encryption and decryption the data using RSA and secure key			
		exchange using Diffie-Hellman Key exchange protocol.			
		2. Securing email communication with GnuPG			
5	2	1. Creating strong passwords and managing them			
		2. Testing Password Strength with John-the-riper and Hashcat			

# List of Experiments

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics
1	Case study: Green Data Centre
2	Case study: Google Data Centre
3	Internet Control Message Protocol
4	Hash Cryptography
5	Case study: Web Application Vulnerability Scanning Tools

	Books				
	Text Books:				
1.	William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson 6th edition, 2005 onwards				
2.	Michael E. and Herbart J.: Principles of Information Security, 2nd Edition 2005 onwards				
3.	Michael Gregg, Omar Santos, Certified Ethical Hacker (CEH) Version 10 Cert Guide, Pearson				
	IT Certification, 3rd Edition, 2019 onwards				
4.	Shankar Kambhampaty, Infrastructure Architecture Essentials for Data Center and Cloud,				
	2022 onwards (ISBN 979-8786300469)				
	Reference Books:				
1.	Matt Walker, CEH Certified Ethical Hacker All-in-One Exam Guide, Fourth Edition,McGraw-				
	Hill, 4th Edition, 2019 onwards				
2.	Wes Noonan, Firewall-Fundamentals, Cisco-Press, 1 st Edition, 2006 onwards				
3.	Angela Orebaugh, Nmap in the Enterprise: Your Guide to Network Scanning, Syngress,				
	2008 onwards				
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links				
1.					
2.					

Course delivery methods			Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests- Theory & Lab based		
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Project phase 1 & 2		
3.	Practice session/Demonstrations in Labs	3. SEE- Project evaluation			
		4.	SEE- Solving an Open ended problem		

	Course Outcome (COs)								
Lea	Learning Levels:								
	Re - Remember, Un - Understand, Ap - Apply, An - Analys	sis, Ev - Eval	uate, Cr - Creat	e					
At th	ne end of the course, the student will be able to	Learning Level	PO(s)	PSO(s)					
1.	Examine the vulnerabilities at different parts of the networks and deign secured services	L3	1,2,3, 4, 5, 8,9,10,11,12	2,3					
2.	Analyze various types of attacks and compare the performance of various countermeasure tools.	L4	2, 3, 4, 5, 6,8,9,10,11,12	2,3					
3.	To evaluate the secure systems in various web applications	L5	2, 4, 5, 6,8,9,10,11,12	2,3					

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

For integrated courses, a lab test also will be conducted at the end of the semester. The lab test **(COMPULSORY)** will be part of the CIE. **No SEE for Lab**.

THEORY	(40 marks)	P				
IA test	IA test (Lab)	Project Phase 1	Project Phase 2	Project report	Total	
(Theory)		i i oject i nase i	r toject i nase z	Πορεειτεροτε		
25 marks	15 marks	25 marks	25 marks	10 marks	100 marks	
Theory IA test should be of one-hour duration.						
Lab IA test should be of two/three-hour duration.						
Project bate	Project batch will ideally consist of 2 students (maximum of 3).					
Project Phase 1 presentation will be conducted after 6 weeks and Project Phase 2 presentation						
will be cond	ducted after 13	weeks from the sta	rt of the semester.			
Submitting	Submitting Project report is compulsory.					
Eligibility fo	or SEE:					
1. 40% and	1. 40% and above (16 marks and above) in theory component					

2. 40% and above (24 marks and above) in project component

3. Not eligible in any one of the two components will make the student **Not Eligible** for SEE

# Semester End Examination (SEE):

1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks having 3 hours duration.							
	Lab Open ended program/problem/experiment							
	Write-up & execution (1 open ended expt)- (20 marks write-up + 50 marks							
	20 ı	marks algorithm/flowchart + 10 marks execution)						
	Pro	ject evaluation						
	a.	Initial write up stating the objectives, methodology and the	10 marks					
2.		outcome		100 marks				
	b.	Hardware project: Exhibiting and demonstration of working						
		of project. Software project: Demonstration of the programming	30 marks					
		capabilities by writing flowchart, algorithm and codes related						
		to a section of the project.						
	c.	Viva-voce	10 marks					
3.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be $\geq$ 35%, however overall score of							
	CIE + SEE should be $\geq$ 40%.							
4.	SEE will be conducted in project batches by Internal & External examiners together.							

				С	0-P0 I	Mappir	ng (plai	nned)					CO-P (	SO Map planned	oping I)
~	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping 2, 4, 5, 6,8,9,10,11,12														

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up	
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course	
1	Critical understanding of	Cybersecurity,	information	
	cyber security	information security,	security, network security	
		system security	analyst	

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus

#### **ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS**

Course Code	21EC731	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Total = 40 Hrs			CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives				
1.	Understand different neural network models.				
2.	Explore the hard problems and apply multilayer neural networks solve the same.				
3.	Understand and interpret the energy analysis applied to Regression neural networks.				
4.	Explore different architectures of neural networks for different set tasks.				

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Fundamentals of ANN – Biological Neurons and Their Artificial Models – Types of ANN – Properties –						
Different Learning Rules – Types of Activation Functions – Training of ANN – Perceptron Model (Both						
Single & Multi-Layer) – Training Algorithm – Problems Solving Using Learning Rules and Algorithms –						
Linear Separability Limitation and Its Over Comings						
Case Study: Identify an application and analyze its performance us	sing any two network models.					

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Back Propagation Networks (BPN) - Training - Architecture-Algori	thm, Counter Propagation Network				
(CPN) - Training - Architecture. Bi-Directional Associative Memory (BAM) - Training-stability analysis.					
Adaptive Resonance Theory – Adaptive Resonance Theory (ART) - ART1- ART2 – Architecture -					
Training, Hop Field Network - Energy Function - Discrete - Continuous - Algorithm - Application –					
Travelling Sales Man Problem TSP.					
Case Study: Linear separability, Perceptron convergence theorem.					

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Self organizing networks-Introduction - Kohonan SOM - Linear vector quantization, Probabilistic						
neural network, Cascade correlation, General Regression neural network, Cognitron - Application of						
ANN - Texture classification - Character recognition.						
Case Study: Review a research paper on CNN application and ana	<b>Case Study:</b> Review a research paper on CNN application and analyze the architecture.					

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Classical set - Operations and properties - Fuzzy Set - Operations and properties - Problems, Classical					
Relations - Operations and Properties, Fuzzy Relations - Operations and Properties - Compositions					
Membership function -FLCS - Need for FLC-Fuzzification - Defuzzification.					
Case Study: Compare the different parameters of feedback neural	networks with each other				

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Fuzzy decision making -Types, Fuzzy Rule Based System, Knowledge Based System, Nonlinear Fuzzy					
Control system - Fuzzy Classification - Hard C Means - Fuzzy C Means. Applications of fuzzy - Water					
level controller, Fuzzy image Classification, Speed control of motor.					
<b>Case Study:</b> Compare RBF with MLP networks.					

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II		IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books				
	Text Books:				
1.	B. Yegnanarayana, Artificial neural networks", PHI, 2010 onwards.				
2.	Robert J. Schalkoff, "Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition", Mcgraw-Hill Inc.				
	Reference Books:				
1.	Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks and Learning Machines", Pearson Education, 3rd edition, 2008 onwards.				
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links				
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/				

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods	
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar
		5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)			
At t	he end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the a	action verb re	presenting th	e learning
	level.)			
Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(s)	
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(S)
1.	Analyze performance of different neuron models with reference to identified application.	Ар	1,2,4,5	1
2.	Apply multilayer neural networks to solve hard problems.	Ар	1,2,4,5	1
3.	Compare different neural network architectures applied to complex pattern recognition tasks.	An	1,2,4,5	1

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

# **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	eme of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

				0		Annin		an a d \						CO-PSO	
				U	0-90 1	viappin	ig (Plar	inea)					Марр	oing(Pla	nned)
6	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓		
2	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓		
3	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓		
					Use	e tick m	nark(√	)							

# FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOTICS

Course Code	21EC732	Course type	OE	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H Total = 40 Hrs	rs;P = 0 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	3 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives
1.	Understand fundamentals of industrial automation and robotics
2.	Understand different types of actuators, motors, grippers used in robot drive system
3.	Apply the knowledge of Sensors and actuators in building robotic systems
4.	Understand the applications of robots in various fields

Pre-requisites: Fundamentals of Electronics, Fundamental of Physics

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Fundamentals of Robot: Introduction, industrial robot, robot, laws	s of robotics, types of robot,
robot specification, benefits of robot, need for robot, manufactur	ing applications of robot, the
future of robotics	
Case Study: Conduct a survey on non-manufacturing robotic appli	cations.

8 Hours
or drives,
rs,
•

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Sensors: Sensors, requirements and classification of sensors, posit	ion sensors, force sensors, external
sensors: Electro-mechanical sensors.	
Case Study: Identify an application that uses machine vision for ob	ostruction detection.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Control Methods: Performance objectives, electrical power, s	servo-controlled robots, non-servo-
controlled robots, actuators, controllers, programmable controller	ſS.
Robot Programming: Introduction, methods for robot program	mming, defining a robot program,

method of defining position in space, motion interpolation, basic programming commands in work-cell control.

**Case Study:** Understand the working principles of a robotic arm control system.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

**Uses for Robots**: Performance objectives, loading and unloading, materials handling, fabricating, assembling, painting, welding, inspecting and testing, the future of flexible automation, objectives of CIM, the future of robots, social impact of robots, new uses and new forms.

**Case Study:** Design a simple automation system that employs the knowledge of sensors and actuators.

|--|

Unit No.	I	II	III	IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	-	2	1	-	-

	Books					
	Text Books:					
1.	Ramachandran S., "Robotics", AIRWALK PUBLICATIONS (2017), ISBN: 978-9384893-69-9					
2.	Rex Miller, Mark R. Miller - Robots and Robotics_ Principles, Systems, and Industrial					
	Applications-McGraw-Hill Education (2017)					
3.	Mike Wilson - Implementation of Robot Systems An introduction to robotics,					
	automation, and successful systems integration in manufacturing-ButterworthHeinemann					
	(2014)					
	Reference Books:					
1.	Lina J. Karam, Naji Mounsef - Introduction to Engineering_ A Starter's Guide with Hands-on					
	Digital and Robotics Explorations (Synthesis Lectures on Engineering)					
2.	John J. Craig - Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control 3rd edition-Pearson					
	Education, Inc. (2005)					
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links					
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105063/					
2.						

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods		
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests	
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)	
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)	
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar	
		5.	Semester End Examination	

#### **Course Outcome (COs)** At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.) Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learnin PO(s) PSO(s) An - Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr – Create g Level Understand the fundamentals of Robotics. 1,12 1 1. Un Compare and identify the appropriate proper actuators and 2,3,9,10,11,1 1 2. Ар sensor required for the robotic application. 2 Analyze the performance of various applications and compare 5,9,10,11,12 1 3. An different programming aspects in these applications.

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

**OBA - Open Book Assignment** 

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):					
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.					
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE					
	should be ≥40%.					
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer					
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.					
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.					
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.					

	CO DO Manning (Dianned)									CO-PSO	)				
	CO-PO Mapping (Planned)									Марр	oing(Pla	nned)			
~	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓											✓	1		
2		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
3	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							✓		1					
	Use tick mark(✓)														

## **DIGITAL FORENSICS**

Course Code	21EC733	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L-T-P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs Total = 40	; T = 0 Hrs; P = 0 Hrs Hrs		CIE Marks	100
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours			SEE Marks	100

	Course learning objectives					
1.	To understand the key aspects of Digital Forensics.					
2.	To study the nature of a typical digital forensics case, the correct procedures for searching and					
	seizing evidence and evaluation of a case.					
3.	To study the E-mail and Social Media Investigations related to Digital Forensics.					
4.	To comprehend the Mobile Device Forensics and Cloud Forensics.					

Pre-requisites: Basics of electronic systems

Unit – I	Contact Hours = 8 Hours			
Understanding the digital forensics profession and investigations	an overview of digital forensics,			
preparing for digital investigations, maintaining professional condu	uct, preparing a digital forensics			
investigation, procedures for private-sector high-tech investigation	ns, understanding data recovery			
workstations and software, conducting an investigation				
Data acquisition: understanding storage formats for digital evidence, determining the best acquisition				
method, contingency planning for image acquisitions, using acquisition tools				
Case Study: Study of Redundant Array of Independent Disks (RAID) Data Acquisition from a computer.				

Unit – II	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Processing crime and incident scenes: identifying digital evidence, collecting evidence in private-					
sector incident scenes, processing law enforcement crime scenes, preparing for a search, securing a					
computer incident or crime scene, seizing digital evidence at the scene, storing digital evidence,					
obtaining a digital hash, reviewing a case.					
Case Study: Study of SHA-1, MD5					

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours				
Working with windows and Command Line Interface systems: un	derstanding file systems, exploring				
Microsoft file structures, examining NTFS disks, understanding who	ole disk encryption, understanding				
the windows registry, understanding virtual machines					
Digital forensics analysis: determining what data to collect and analyze, addressing data-hiding					
techniques					
Case study: Understanding bootstrap loader sequence in a comput	ter.				

# Case Study:

1. Identify the applications of RSA in public key cryptosystems.

2. Develop a code for implementing simple hash function.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
E-mail and social media investigations: exploring the role of e-ma	il in investigations, exploring the
roles of the client and server in e-mail, investigating e-mail crimes	and violations, understanding e-
mail servers, using specialized e-mail forensics tools, applying digit	al forensics to social media.
Case Study:	
1. Study of "Elephant in the Room: Case Studies of Social Media in	Civil and Criminal Cases," Mark
Lanterman, http://blog.x1discovery.com/2014/06/10/elephantin-t	the-room-case-studies-of-social-
media-in-civil-and-criminal-cases/, June 2014.	
2 Demonstrate the use of Forensic Toolkit (for Face book by Afent	is Software) to discover friends and

2. Demonstrate the use of Forensic Toolkit (for Face book by Afentis Software) to discover friends and other information of a public profile.

Unit –V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours					
Mobile device forensics: understanding mobile device forensics, u	inderstanding acquisition					
procedures for mobile devices						
Cloud forensics: an overview of cloud computing, legal challenges	in cloud forensics, technical					
challenges in cloud forensics, acquisitions in the cloud, conducting	a cloud investigation, tools for					
cloud forensics						
Case Study: Study of SIM Manager tool to read the sim card messages.						

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II		IV	v
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Christopher Steuart, "Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations: Processing Digital Evidence", Fifth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2015 and onwards.
2.	Cory Altheide, Harlan Carvey, "Digital Forensics with Open Source Tools", Elsevier, Syngress publications, 2011 and onwards.
	Reference Books:
1.	John R. Vacca, "Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation", Second Edition, ISBN 1-58450-389-0, 2005 and onwards.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/

	Course delivery methods		Assessment methods
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar
		5.	Semester End Examination

# Course Outcome (COs)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the **action verb** representing the learning level.)

Lear	ning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply;	Learning	PO(c)	
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(S)	P30(3)
1.	Understand the basic concepts of digital forensics and study the forensic tools.	Ар	1,3,4,5,6,8	1
2.	Analyze the forensic data acquired from an electronic system.	An	1,3,4,5,6,8	1
3.	Analyze the e-mail and social media digital forensics and document.	Ev	1,3,4,5,6,8	1
4.	Understand the digital forensics applied to mobile and cloud scenario.	Ар	1,3,4,5,6,8	1

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks					
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100					
OBA - Open Book Assignment										

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Sche	me of Semester End Examination (SEE):
1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

	CO-PO Manning (Planned)													CO-PSO	
				C	0-PU r	viappir	ig (Plai	inea)					Марр	oing(Pla	nned)
СО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		
2	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		
3	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		
4	~		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		
					Use	e tick m	nark(√	)							

## COMPUTATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

Course Code	21EC734	Course type	OEC	Credits L-T-P	3-0-0
Hours/week: L - T- P	3-0-0			Total credits	3
Total Contact Hours	L = 40 Hrs; T = 0 H	rs; P = 0 Hrs		CIE Marks	100
	Total = 40 Hrs				
Flipped Classes content	10 Hours		SEE Marks	100	

	Course learning objectives
1.	Develop a comprehensive understanding of computational intelligence, fuzzy logic, and neural networks.
2.	Explore and analyse various neural network architectures and their applications.
3.	Acquire in-depth knowledge of the fundamental principles, concepts, and operations of fuzzy logic.
4.	Design and implement effective fuzzy logic systems, including creating rule bases, defining membership functions, and implementing fuzzy inference mechanisms.

Pre-requisites: Mathematical fundaments and set theory, fundamentals of Linear Algebra

Unit –	- I			Contact Hours = 8 Hours
		-	 	

# Introduction to Computational Intelligence

Overview of computational intelligence and its applications, Introduction to neural networks, fuzzy logic, evolutionary computation, swarm intelligence, and machine learning.

Case study on Energy Management in Smart Grids using computational intelligence.

Unit – II				Contact Ho	ours = 8	Hours	;	
Fundamentals	of Artificial Neura	al Network						
_						-	_	-

Perceptron, artificial neuron, artificial neuron implementation, different activation functions for binary and multilabelled classification. Logic development using simple perceptron, single layer perceptron, multilayer perceptron, artificial neural learning, forward propagation and back propagation algorithm and application.

# Applications of Artificial Neural Networks (ANNs)

Image and Speech Recognition, Natural Language Processing, Time Series Prediction, Pattern Recognition and Classification.

Case study on Fraud Detection in Financial Transactions using computational intelligence.

Unit – III	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
Fuzzy Set theory and Fuzzy System	
Fuzzy set theory: Introduction to Fuzzy Set, Membership, Operation	ons, Properties, Fuzzy Relation.
Fuzzy system: Introduction, FL, Fuzzification, Fuzzy Inference, F Ru	le Based System, Defuzzification.

# Applications of fuzzy system:

Fuzzy rule-based traffic signal optimization, Fuzzy logic-based medical diagnosis systems, Fuzzy logic-

based power system stability analysis, Fuzzy rule-based decision support systems for financial risk assessment.

# Case study on Medical Diagnosis and Treatment using computational intelligence.

Unit – IV	Contact Hours = 8 Hours

## Associative Memory

Fuzzy Associative Memory, - Fuzzy associative memories (FAMs) pattern recognition and retrieval in fuzzy logic systems and Associative Neural Memory.

**Applications of Associative Memory:** Efficient data storage and retrieval in large-scale databases, Image and video processing for object recognition and tracking, Speech recognition and natural language processing, financial forecasting and time series analysis, Fault diagnosis and anomaly detection in complex systems.

Case study on Autonomous Vehicle Navigation using computational intelligence.

Unit – V	Contact Hours = 8 Hours
	contact mours = o mours

# Applications of Neuro-Fuzzy

Neuro-Fuzzy System Fundamentals, Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling, Neuro-Fuzzy Pattern Recognition application, Neuro-Fuzzy Time Series Prediction and analysis, Neuro-Fuzzy Fault Diagnosis and Neuro-Fuzzy Applications in Healthcare.

# Case study on Predictive Maintenance in Manufacturing using computational intelligence.

Unit No.	Self-Study Topics
1	Exponential models, Time series models.
2	Multiple linear regression, Multivariate linear regression, Generalized linear models.
3	Machine learning and compressed sensing.
5	Sparse signal representation, kernel and sparse kernel

# **Flipped Classroom Details**

Unit No.	I	II		IV	V
No. for Flipped Classroom Sessions Mini -Project and Case Study in each Unit	2	2	2	2	2

	Books
	Text Books:
1.	Andries P. Engelbrecht, "Computational Intelligence: An Introduction, Second Edition", Wiley,
	2007.
2.	Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks and Learning Machines", 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2008.
	Reference Books:
1.	Nikola K. Kasabov, "Foundations of Neural Networks, Fuzzy Systems, and Knowledge
	Engineering", MIT Press, 1996.

2.	Bart Kosko, "Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems", Prentice Hall, 1992.
3.	Bart Kosko, "Fuzzy Engineering", Prentice Hall, 1997.
	E-resourses (NPTEL/SWAYAM Any Other)- mention links
1.	Approximate Reasoning Using Fuzzy Set Theory, By Prof. Balasubramaniam Jayaram, IIT
	Hyderabad
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ma60/preview
2.	Introduction To Fuzzy Set Theory, Arithmetic And Logic, By Prof. Niladri Chatterjee, IIT Delhi
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ma73/preview
3.	Deep Learning for Computer Vision, By Prof. Vineeth N Balasubramanian, IIT Hyderabad
	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21 cs93/preview

Course delivery methods		Assessment methods	
1.	Chalk and Talk	1.	IA tests
2.	PPT and Videos	2.	Online Quizzes (Surprise and Scheduled)
3.	Flipped Classes	3.	Open Book Tests (OBT)
4.	Online classes	4.	Course Seminar
5.	Mini Project and Casestudy	5.	Semester End Examination

	Course Outcome (COs)			
At t	At the end of the course, the student will be able to (Highlight the <b>action verb</b> representing the learning			
	level.)			
Lear	Learning Levels: Re - Remember; Un - Understand; Ap - Apply; Learning			
An -	Analysis; Ev - Evaluate; Cr - Create	Level	PO(3)	P30(3)
	Understand the foundational principles and concepts of		1,2,	1,2
1.	computational intelligence, including neural networks and fuzzy	Re	12	
	logic.			
2	Apply computational intelligence techniques effectively to solve	۸n	1,2,	1,2
2.	complex problems.	40	12	
2	Analyze and evaluate computational intelligence algorithms and	٨٣	1,2,12	1,2,3
5.	models critically.	All		
Λ	Design and implement innovative computational intelligence	٨٣	1,2,12	1,2,3
4.	solutions for real time application.	AII		
		•	•	

# Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Components	Addition of two IA tests	Online Quiz	Addition of two OBAs	Course Seminar	Total Marks
Marks	25+25= 50	4* 5 marks = 20	10+10 =20	10	100

# **OBA - Open Book Assignment**

Minimum score to be eligible for SEE: 40 OUT OF 100

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

1.	It will be conducted for 100 marks of 3 hours duration.
2.	Minimum marks required in SEE to pass: Score should be ≥35 &, however overall score of CIE+SEE
	should be ≥40%.
3.	Question paper contains three parts A, B and C. Students have to answer
	1. From Part A answer any 5 questions each Question Carries 6 Marks.
	2. From Part B answer any one full question from each unit and each Question Carries 10 Marks.
	3. From Part C answer any one full question and each Question Carries 20 Marks.

CO BO Manning (Blanned)									CO-PSO Mapping						
				C	0-201	viappii	ig (Fiai	meu)					(	Plannec	I)
со	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	✓	✓										✓	✓		
2	✓	✓										✓	✓		
3	✓	✓					✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓										✓	√	✓	✓
Tick mark the CO, PO and PSO mapping															

SI No	Skill & competence enhanced	Applicable Industry	Job roles students can take up			
	after undergoing the course	Sectors & domains	after undergoing the course			
1	Enhanced skills and competence	Applicable industry	Various job roles that students			
	in computational intelligence	sectors and domains	can take up after undergoing the			
	techniques, including neural	include artificial	course include data scientist,			
	networks, fuzzy logic, and	intelligence, data	machine learning engineer, Al			
	evolutionary computation, for	science, robotics,	researcher, and robotics			
	solving real-world problems in	finance, healthcare,	engineer.			
	diverse domains.	manufacturing, and				
		engineering, among				
		others.				

Name & Signature of Faculty members involved in designing the syllabus

Name & Signature of Faculty members verifying/approving the syllabus